
BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 1

January 4, 1980

Academic offerings expanded

Approval of new and revised academic programs highlighted the final Senate meeting of 1979.

Brock now offers four additional BA programs: Religious Studies (REST), single and combined major pass programs; Fine Arts (FINA), combined pass and honors; Canadian Studies (CAST), combined pass and honors; and an honors program in Canadian and European Community Studies (CECS).

In addition, two Asian Studies courses currently offered under Extradepartmental Studies -- EXST 102, Introduction to the civilizations of Asia, and EXST 232, Classical Indian literature, an introductory survey -- will now be identified by the acronym ASIA.

These "new initiatives and emphases" were developed by the Senate committee on Academic Policy.

New duties for familiar faces

The following organizational changes were announced by the president at the December 19, 1979 meeting of Senate.

Mr. Ronald McGraw, who has been acting registrar since last August, will be registrar and will continue his duties as dean of Student Services.

Mrs. Vicki Waterhouse, who has been Housing and Conference officer since early 1978, will be director of residence.

Artistic lost and found

The psychological brutality inflicted by the police and the press on a young woman suspected of helping a terrorist is the absorbing subject of **The lost honor of Katrina Blum**, the January 4 International Film Series presentation.

This 1975 film is Volker Schlöndorff's fine adaptation of the Henrich Boll novel. It will be shown in German with English subtitles; admittance is restricted to persons 18 years of age or over.

The lost honor of Katrina Blum will be shown in The Theatre at 8 pm; tickets are available from The Box Office.

More than pennies for his thoughts

India's changing fortunes, from the time of Alexander the Great down to the rule of the East India Company and the British Empire, are vividly reflected in her coinage. "The history of India from coinage" will be the subject of an archaeology lecture January 6 by Prof. John Mayer, Philosophy department.

(cont'd page 4)

January 1980

| DECEMBER | | | | | | | FEBRUARY | | | | | | | MARCH | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

In The Gallery
Inuit prints and sculpture - January 4 to February 24



Les Ballets Jazz, in performance January 26.

| sunday | monday | tuesday |
|--|---|---|
| | | 1 |
| 6 • 8:15 pm Th 245/Archaeology lecture: "The history of India from coinage," Prof. J. Mayer. | 7 • 8 pm Campus centre/BUSU New Year's party. | 8 • 12 pm Theatre/L concert with Gui Silva-Marin and I • 12 pm Studio/A by Canadian play Carol Bolt. |
| 13 • 7 pm Th 247/Collage film series presents "Animal House". | 14 • Registration for MA and MSc winter term half courses from 2-6 pm. • 3 pm Alumni lounge/Psychology colloquium: "Motivational factors in second language learning", Prof. B. Gardner. • 9 pm Gym 2/BUSU Irish pub night. | 15 • 12 pm Theatre/L concert with Eli and Susan Prior • 12 pm Studio/L performance. |
| 20 • All day Studio/Collage presents a Rock festival of films. | 21 • 1 pm Th 255/Reading skills program; subsequent Mondays. | 22 • 12 pm Studio/A by Canadian play Allanak. • 4:30 pm GI 204, lecture: "Behav of infectious h Drosophilla", Dr |
| 27 • 11:30 am Gym 1/Women's basketball vs. Carleton. • 3 pm Theatre/Niagara Symphony. | 28 • First day of classes for winter term MEd courses. • 3 pm Alumni lounge/Psychology colloquium, Prof. J. Preston. | 29 • 12 pm Studio/A by Canadian play Wade. |
| | | |

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | <p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • University re-opens. • Registration in winter term undergraduate half courses; until January 16. | <p>3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • First day of classes, winter term, for undergraduate, MA and MSc programs. • 8 pm Garden City arena/Hockey vs. Laurier. | <p>4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Theatre/International film series, "The Lost Honour of Katharina Blum". | <p>5</p> |
| <p>inch hour lermo aomi Oliphant. eading/lecture wright</p> | <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day for winter term undergraduate half course changes with permission of the instructor, without fee. | <p>10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 pm Studio/Noon hour film series presents "Sad Song of Yellow Skin". • 12 pm GI 204/Biology lecture: "Myelin", by Prof. N. Fuller. • 8 pm Garden City Arena/Hockey vs. York. • 9 pm Gym 2/BUSU German pub night. | <p>11</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Gym 1/Men's volleyball vs. Laurier. | <p>12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9:30 am St. Catharines Golf and Country Club/Invitational bonspiel. • 2 pm Gym 1/Women's basketball vs. Windsor. • 7:30 pm Garden City arena/Hockey vs. Queen's. • 8 pm Gym 2/BUSU dance. |
| <p>inch hour beth Keenan inch hour dance</p> | <p>16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day for winter term undergraduate half course changes with permission of the instructor and fee. No course changes in winter term undergraduate half courses permitted after this date. • 3 pm C304/Seminar leadership skills program; subsequent Wednesdays. • 8 pm Gym 2/Women's basketball vs. Ryerson. • 8:30 pm Gym 1/Women's volleyball vs. Laurier. | <p>17</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 pm GI 204/Biology lecture: "Who wants fish?". • 12 pm Studio/Lunch hour dance performance. • 8 pm Theatre/Fine Arts series presents Toulouse Chamber Orchestra. | <p>18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day for MA and MSc winter term half course changes with permission of the instructor and without fee. • 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities group seminar: "In praise of inefficiency", Prof. J. Mayer. • 8 pm Theatre/International Film series, "Three penny opera". | <p>19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 pm Studio/Collage presents a Rock festival of films. • 9 am Bt 309/Essay-writing skills program B; subsequent Saturdays. • 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Western. |
| <p>eading/lecture wright Hrant iology al correlates dity in . Ehrman.</p> | <p>23</p> | <p>24</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 pm GI 204/Biology lecture: "Ionic regulation in goldfish", Prof. T. Koss. • 12 pm Studio/Noon Hour film series presents, "Jane Fonda". • 8 pm Garden City arena/Hockey vs. Guelph. | <p>25</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day for MA and MSc winter term half course changes with permission of the instructor and with fee. • 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities group seminar: "Recent trends in contemporary Dutch literature", Prof. J. Michielson. | <p>26</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All day College of Ed gym/ Men's OUAA fencing. • All day Gyms 1 and 2/Ontario separate high schools' basketball tournament; continues January 27. • 8 pm Playhouse/Fine Arts series, 'Les Ballets Jazz'. • 8 pm Theatre/Niagara Symphony. • 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Windsor. |
| <p>eading/lecture wright Bryan</p> | <p>30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Studio/Brock Drama presents, "Frozen Assets". • 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Waterloo. | <p>31</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 pm GI 204/Biology lecture: "The role of the paleontologist", Prof. B. Liberty. • 12 pm Studio/"Tellin' Tchaikovsky the news: Rock n' roll in the movies", a Drama department lecture by Prof. B. Grant. • 8 pm Studio/Brock Drama presents, "Frozen Assets". • 8 pm Theatre/Flute recital, Karen Shakespeare. | | |
| | | | | |

(cont'd from page 1)

Prof. Mayer spent 1978/79 travelling and teaching throughout India, and enlarging his coin collection.

The lecture, sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Classics department, will begin at 8:15 pm in Thistle 245. Admission is free to students and members; \$1.50 for others.

The playwright's the thing

Unofficially, January will be Playwrights Canada month at Brock, with three noted artists conducting readings/discussions for the University community. Carol Bolt will be the first person in the spotlight; her January 8 presentation will begin at 12 pm in The Studio.

Songs for a Tuesday afternoon

One of Niagara's most popular duos will perform in The Theatre January 8. Naomi Oliphant, pianist, and Guillermo Silva-Marin, baritone, will present the first Lunch Hour concert of the new year.

Exposing the wounds of war

The consequences of war and the American presence in Vietnam, as seen through the eyes of three young American journalists, will be the focus of the January 10 Noon Hour film. Michael Rubbo's **Sad Song of Yellow Skin** will be screened at 12 pm in The Studio. Admission is free.

Don't be nervous about attending

The first Biological Sciences noon hour lecture of 1980 will feature a member of the department. January 10 at 12 pm, research assistant Nola Fuller will discuss "Myelin", the sheath that covers our nerves, and its place in multiple sclerosis research. The lecture will be given in Glenridge 204.

Sink your teeth into this one

The booklets which describe the procedures available under the Delta "AA" dental plan require the following clarification:

Procedure code 11200 should read "11200 Dental Prophylaxis-- mixed dentition (once every six months)." It did read once every three years.

Procedure codes 24101 through 29900 are all limited to \$150 per tooth once every five years.

Endodontic services, 31100 through 39985, are limited to \$150 per tooth. This is a lifetime maximum since root canals are usually done just once.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the January 11 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am, January 7.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 2

January 11, 1980

Few surprises in tuition and operating grant increases

Brock's 1980-81 tuition fees will likely increase by a total of approximately 10 per cent, the president said following the recent provincial government decision to raise formula fees by 7.5 per cent and to allow the individual universities to set fees up to 10 per cent higher without incurring any reduction in ministry grants.

The 7.2 per cent increase in university operating grants was not unexpected, Dr. Alan Earp remarked. "The only surprise was the departure from previous policy in providing the optional 10 per cent."

"The overall level is as much as can be expected from the government," he said. "However, it is 2 per cent below the 9.2 increase recommended by the Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA). And this is the tenth successive year that the increase has been below the inflation rate."

Suggestions for uniform additional tuition increases among the provinces' 15 universities were among the items discussed at the January 10 meeting of the Council of Ontario Universities (COU). "My guess is that most universities will want a piece of that 10 per cent," Dr. Earp commented earlier in the week.

Compared with the 4.9 per cent increase for 1979-80, the 7.2 figure is a definite improvement, commented Dr. Edward Monahan, executive director of COU, but it is still falls well below what is needed.

"Although the universities have been given freedom to increase tuition fees by a further 10 per cent, even if all did (which is unlikely), this would not close the gap of nearly \$20 million between what the OCUA judges the universities need and what the government has granted.

Ontario's community colleges will receive a 7.5 per cent increase in operating grants, and a supplementary \$12.9 million to "compensate for recent enrolment increases". College tuitions will now be standardized at \$400.

Provisions will be made by the Ontario Student Assistance Programs, says the government, to compensate for total fee increases.

In a letter to the University outlining the 1980-81 operating grants, deputy minister H.K. Fisher said, "You may be aware that we have been asked to undertake a study of the relationship between tuition fees and accessibility. We are currently examining the feasibility of carrying out a study of the entire matter of accessibility to post-secondary education.

Notice of meeting

The next regular meeting of Senate will be held at 3:30 pm on January 16 in the Senate Chambers, East Block.

Wheelchair development may mean quite a lift for the handicapped

A \$5000 grant from Imperial Oil has given Brock chemists the go-ahead to develop further their revolutionary adjustable-height wheelchair.

Initially, the chair was devised to allow a science student access to equipment and bench tops, but grant recipient Prof. Mary Richardson says that the chair may be of even greater use in the home and other places of work. This "serendipitous discovery", she says, will enable those confined to a wheelchair to work freely in 'uncovered' spaces such as a kitchen, an ordinary office, or a lab.

The prototype model, built last summer, features an office chair mounted on a platform with a jack, and is capable of rising six inches. In the upright position, the device may still be manipulated like an ordinary wheelchair. The Imperial Oil grant will help to develop a new model that will lift a full 18 inches.

Inventors of the adjustable wheelchair are Prof. Jack Miller, Ian Brindle, Tony Bier-nacki, Meinhart Benkel, and Walter Balenovich.

Some of the grant will go towards the cost of materials; the rest will provide a summer stipend for Mr. Balenovich, who, while continuing his work as a lab assistant, will test the new equipment.

Recent publicity about the chair and the grant has resulted in a number of calls from the news media and potential users,

Prof. Miller commented. "We've had calls from newspapers, radio stations, hospitals, and a rehabilitation centre."

A patent proposal has been sent to the federal government. Crecco Mobility Systems for the Handicapped, a Welland firm, is "quite interested in the equipment" said Prof. Richardson. If the patent is granted, any licensing fees received by Brock "would go into a fund to develop facilities for the handicapped".

"I think a lot of students are turned off at the high school level by being told that 'you just can't do science'," she said. "This device could help to change all that."

Free Friday in February

Again this year the University will observe a holiday during the winter reading week-- specifically, Friday, February 22.

University offices will be closed on this date, with the exception of the library and those departments that have already made commitments for the 22nd. Staff members who are required to work will be given an alternate day off at a mutually convenient time.

Gift inspires gallery exhibition

In honor of the Inuit art donated to the University last year by the Alumni Association, the Fine Arts committee has organized a show of Inuit carvings and prints for The Gallery.

The exhibition, which continues until February 24, features pieces on loan by members and friends of the Brock
(continued page 3)

community.

The Alumni gift, on permanent display in the Alumni lounge, consists of one carving, by a Baker Lake artist, and three prints from members of the Cape Dorset group:

Stone carving of a muskox by Anganasungaaq
"Playing under a spring sky" by Eegyvudluk
"A vision of spirit children" by
Keeleemeomie
"Kumuk" (Circular bird) by Kudjuakju

Against the grain

"Merleau-Ponty and the counter-tradition" will be the subject of the January 11 Philosophy colloquium, to be presented at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge by McMaster's Prof. Gary Madison.

Where were you in '62?

From food fights to the hot pursuit of Susie Sorority, the not-so-innocent early sixties are graphically lampooned in *Animal House*, the January 13 Collage Films presentation. The lights will go down (if they dare) at 7 pm in Th 247.

The psychology of bilingualism

All those interested in "motivational factors in second language learning" should take note of the January 14 Psychology colloquium. Guest speaker Prof. Robert Gardner of Western will begin his talk at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Go for baroque

New interpretations of unpublished copies of original scores will highlight the January 15 Lunch Hour concert in The Theatre. Elizabeth Keenan, harpsichord, and Susan Prior, Baroque flute, will present a varied repertoire of Baroque music beginning at noon. Admission, as always, is free.

Beggar's opera on the big screen

The Threepenny Opera, a special showing in the International Film Series, will be screened in The Theatre January 18 at 8 pm.

Made by G.W. Pabst in 1931, the film is an adaptation of the the 1928 Bertolt Brecht play. Brecht and composer Kurt Weill disapproved of the movie adaptation so strongly that they tried, unsuccessfully, to sue the producers for altering their work.

Pabst's film, nevertheless, does convey a strong polemic equating bandits, police, and bankers. It was banned at one time by the Hungarian state censor, who saw it as "vulgar, ugly, obscene, serving not human culture but revolutions and revolt".

The Threepenny Opera will be shown in German, with English subtitles. Admittance is restricted to persons 18 years of age or over. For ticket details, contact The Box Office.

Underwater escapades

Intrabrood feeding competition and parental quality in the Caspian Sea will be
(continued page 4)

explored in the January 17 Biological Sciences noon lecture. Graduate student Jim Quinn will discuss "Who wants fish? I do! I do!" beginning at 12 pm in Glenridge 204.

Tickets are tight for special concert

One of the world's great chamber orchestras will perform at Brock January 17 as part of the Fine Arts series.

The Toulouse Chamber Orchestra, founded in France in 1953 by Louis Auricombe, is a twelve member ensemble that has played for appreciate audiences throughout the world. Joining the orchestra will be flute soloist Michel Debost, acclaimed for his "control, finesse, beauty and technical command".

Works by Corelli, Vivaldi, and J.S. Bach will be featured in their program. Tickets for the concert, which will begin at 8 pm in The Theatre, are available from The Box Office.

Just so you'll know

More than 16,500 patrons attended 40 events in the Brock Centre for the Arts during the two weeks immediately prior to the Christmas recess.

Humanities Group seminars

On January 18, Prof. John Mayer, Philosophy, will discuss "In praise of inefficiency: an attack on clear, lucid, and incisive thought" starting at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Two changes in this term's program have been announced: Prof. John Lye, English, will present a paper February 1 (rescheduled); Prof. Herbert Schutz, Germanic and Slavic Studies, will speak March 28 (new paper).

Sharpening the tools of their trade

Students who have put improved grades and study habits at the top their new year's resolution list should take note of the learning skills programs organized by the Counselling centre.

Workshops for reading skills, essay writing, and seminar leadership have been scheduled. The first registration deadline is January 14; contact the centre, ext. 233, for more details.

Faculty who have international students in their classes needing extra help to improve their English language proficiency should contact Counselling's Halia Zamkow, director of the 'English as a second language' programs.

Recreation on the rocks

Brush off your brooms and brighten up your Wednesday evenings-- by participating in the mixed curling for staff, students, and faculty. Five weeks of activity, beginning January 16, will be offered for \$15. All games will take place at the St. Catharines golf and country club. You must register at the Phys.ed office by January 11; for details, contact Gail McPherson, ext. 440.

You'll have to shuttle
three minutes sooner

The schedule for the shuttle bus service between the Glenridge and DeCew campuses has been revised.

| from Glenridge | from DeCew |
|----------------|------------|
| 8:32 am | 8:35 am |
| 8:52 | 8:55 |
| 9:12 | 9:15 |
| 9:32 | 9:35 |
| 9:52 | 9:55 |
| 10:12 | 10:15 |
| 10:32 | 10:35 |
| 10:52 | 10:55 |
| 11:12 | 11:15 |
| 11:32 | 11:35 |
| 11:52 | 11:55 |
| 12:12 pm | 12:15 pm |
| 12:32 | 12:35 |
| 12:52 | 12:55 |
| 1:12 | 1:15 |
| 1:32 | 1:35 |
| 1:52 | 1:55 |
| 2:12 | 2:15 |
| 2:32 | 2:35 |
| 2:52 | 2:55 |
| 3:12 | 3:15 |
| 3:32 | 3:35 |
| 3:52 | 3:55 |
| 4:12 | 4:15 |
| 4:32 | 4:35 |
| 4:52 | 4:55 |
| 5:09 | 5:13 |
| 5:39 | 5:43 |
| 6:09 | 6:13 |

Own the best quadriceps on the block

Physical fitness, in case you have forgotten, is the ability to function daily with vigor and alertness without undue fatigue, and still have sufficient energy left over to enjoy leisure activities. The best way to measure your fitness (or fitlessness) is to take part in the appraisal program

that will be visiting Brock January 21 to 25.

Sponsored by the Fitness Ontario branch of the ministry of Culture and Recreation, the FitTest is conducted by a team of exercise physiology specialists. Components to be tested will include cardio-respiratory fitness; body weight and composition; flexibility; and muscular strength and endurance.

If you are just commencing at personal fitness program, the FitTest results will tell you where and how to begin. If you are already active, the test give you an accurate idea of the program's effectiveness.

All students, staff, and faculty are eligible to participate, but there will be a limited number of tests conducted. To make an appointment, contact the Phys.ed office.

Athletics calendar

Mens' hockey vs. York
January 10, 8 pm
Garden City arena

Men's volleyball vs. Laurier
January 11, 8 pm
Gym 1

Women's basketball vs. Windsor
January 12, 2 pm
Gym 1

Men's hockey vs. Queen's
January 12, 7:30 pm
Garden City arena

Women's basketball vs. Ryerson
January 16, 8 pm
Gym 2

Women's volleyball vs. Laurier
January 16, 8:30 pm
Gym 1

Publications

Adams-Webber, J., "Construing persons in social contexts", in P. Stringer and D. Bannister, eds., **Constructs of Sociality and Individuality**. New York: Academic Press, 1979, pp. 195-219.

Adams-Webber, J., and Davidson, D., "Maximum contrast between self and others in personal judgement: a repertory grid study", **British Journal of Psychology**, 1979, 70, pp. 517-518.

Drake, F.C., "The Trent Affair", in David C. Roller and Robert W. Twyman, eds., **Encyclopedia of Southern History**. Louisiana State University Press, 1979, p. 1247.

---- "The Louisiana-Tehuantepec Company", in David C. Roller and Robert W. Twyman, eds., **Encyclopedia of Southern History**. Louisiana State University Press, 1979, pp. 752-753.

---- "William Ballard Preston", in David C. Roller and Robert W. Twyman, eds., **Encyclopedia of Southern History**. Louisiana State University Press, 1979, p. 1001.

Classifieds

House exchange/rental: a Dutch family is looking for a house in the peninsula for four or five weeks in July-August 1980. They offer their house in Holland in exchange, or are willing to rent. Contact F.P. Koffyberg, ext. 315.

Faculty and staff notes

Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller has been elected a

fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London, England.

Politics

A review by Prof. J.A. Gibson of "Mackenzie King: Widening the Debate" appears in the **International Journal**, XXXIV, 4, (Autumn 1979).

Sociology

Prof. Mel Perlman delivered a paper, "Family law and social change among the Toro of Uganda" at the annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association held in Cincinnati last month.

On other campuses

The University of Waterloo has added a new term to the cooperative education lexicon. The university is considering a proposal for a program of "applied studies" -- its answer to a cooperative program for arts students. Participants would have to maintain a 75 per cent grade average in their major disciplines as well as in a group of required applied studies (English composition, a second language, business, philosophy, economics, industrial psychology or sociology, science and technology, and Canadian history or politics). The program is designed to create more demand for arts graduates in the job market.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. Copy deadline for the next issue: 10 am, January 14.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 3

January 18, 1980

Regional headquarters to be our new neighbor

After ten years of discussions and the close analysis of more than a dozen possible sites, regional council decided January 10 to accept a Thorold proposal to build the new regional headquarters at the southeast corner of St. David's Road and the Merrittville Highway.

According to newspaper reports, Thorold mayor Don Mcmillan said he thought the presence of Brock overlooking the 80 acre site really "sold" councillors more than anything else.

It is expected that a working committee of the Board of Trustees will meet with regional representatives to discuss possible land transactions. The University purchased the land in question in 1974.

Provincial enrolment figures show slight increase

Full time enrolment at Ontario's 15 universities is up by 0.1 per cent, the ministry of Colleges and Universities has announced.

Preliminary figures show a total of 144,613 full time students currently in the system. The 73,517 part time students represent a 5.3 per cent increase from

last year. The total number of registrations stands at 218,130 (239,296 if you include students at the Ontario College of Art and Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

Brock's full time student population decreased by 1.1 per cent to 2,163, while our part time numbers rose 7.6 per cent to 2,814.

Full time enrolment in the province's 22 community colleges has risen by 7.5 per cent to 92,104; part time registration has increased by 7.3 per cent to 216,514.

The following table shows the ministry's fall 1979 statistics.

| University | Full time | | Part time | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | # | % change | # | % change |
| Brock | 2,163 | - 1.1 | 2,814 | + 7.6 |
| Carleton | 8,279 | - 0.2 | 5,765 | - 5.2 |
| Guelph | 9,195 | - 0.7 | 1,264 | +37.7 |
| Lakehead | 2,530 | - 5.5 | 1,482 | + 3.8 |
| Laurentian | 2,212 | - 4.6 | 2,374 | + 1.5 |
| Algoma | 146 | -10.4 | 510 | -20.7 |
| Nipissing | 229 | -21.0 | 803 | +83.8 |
| Hearst | 32 | -13.5 | 220 | +20.2 |
| McMaster | 9,892 | - 1.3 | 3,565 | - 1.5 |
| Ottawa | 11,827 | + 6.8 | 6,971 | - 0.3 |
| Queen's | 10,728 | + 2.9 | 3,086 | - 4.1 |
| Toronto | 33,323 | + 0.7 | 15,490 | +14.1 |
| Trent | 2,132 | - 2.0 | 1,283 | +18.0 |
| Waterloo | 14,719 | 0.0 | 4,612 | +13.0 |
| Western | 16,406 | - 0.9 | 4,644 | - 2.0 |
| Wilfrid Laurier | 3,468 | + 5.8 | 2,729 | + 1.0 |
| Windsor | 6,175 | + 1.6 | 4,119 | + 1.1 |
| York | 11,091 | - 5.3 | 11,607 | + 4.4 |
| Dominican | 66 | - 4.3 | 179 | - 4.8 |
| total | 144,613 | + 0.1 | 73,517 | + 5.3 |

Alumni introduce teaching award

What are the qualities of an outstanding teacher? Some would say that he or she must be an informative lecturer, respected scholar, creative planner, trusted adviser, as well as a just marker. The Alumni Association would like to put the question to the entire Brock community-- through its sponsorship of the Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching.

Any student, alumnus, or faculty member may nominate a candidate. To be eligible, a candidate must be full time, hold regular faculty rank, and must have completed at least three years of service at the University.

"The award is an attempt to recognize excellence on the part of our faculty," said Alumni officer Ginny Gilbert. "Of course, we also hope to encourage excellence." This is the first such award at the University.

In addition to the public recognition of his or her teaching expertise, the recipient will receive a \$250 honorarium and a plaque. The award winner will automatically be nominated for the provincial teaching awards competition sponsored by the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA).

Nominations are open until March 15; forms are available in the Alumni office, Thistle 263b, or the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The selection committee's decision will be announced in early April; the award will be formally presented at the association's annual meeting in November 1980.

funding and tuition fees was deliberate, says the communications director for the Council of Ontario Universities (COU).

Dr. Will Sayers said he learned about the December 31 statement made by the ministry of Colleges and Universities just an hour before it was released to the Toronto news media.

"We had agreed that ministry officials would call to let me know about the announcement. I was called at noon and told the material was available at the ministry."

The information package, containing the minister's statement on funding and fees, was delivered to the media at 1 pm on New Year's Eve.

It was then up to COU staff to call university presidents or their deputies that afternoon and on New Year's Day to give them the information.

Dr. Sayers said that the government's timing of the funding and fee announcement was intended to prevent opposition party critics from asking questions since the provincial legislature was not in session.

But Peter Wright, university affairs officer at the ministry, said Dr. Stephenson made the announcement when she did because she had promised both opposition parties that she would do so by the end of 1979.

He said a letter was mailed to university presidents the day the announcement was made and its contents were telexed to presidents January 2.

(from the U of W Gazette)

Poor fees timing deliberate

The timing of the Ontario government's announcement on post-secondary education

Promotion

Ainsley Towe, assistant registrar since joining the Brock staff in 1967, has been named associate registrar.

More

Your next paycheque should be worth at least a little more-- the reason, a 9 per cent adjustment to tax brackets and deductions as of January 1. These adjustments have happened each year since the present tax indexing system was introduced in 1974. This year, for example, the basic personal exemption goes up from \$2650 to \$2890.

Actual increases in net pay will vary from several dollars to about \$30 a month, depending on a person's income and family status.

Rock around the clock

From Alan Freed to Frank Zappa, the Rock and Roll Film Festival scheduled for January 19 and 20 will present a helter-skelter history of rock music from the early 50's to the frenetic 70's.

Sponsored by Collage Films and the Drama and Film Studies department, the festival will consist of nine major films and video presentations, and a selection of shorts. *Phantom of the Paradise*, *Jailhouse Rock*, *Gimme Shelter* (the Altamont concert) and selected shorts will be shown January 19 starting at 6 pm. Video tapes of *American Hot Wax*, *Rock, Rock, Rock* and *The T.A.M.I. Show* will be shown on a special large screen January 20 at noon. The final program will feature *The harder they come*, *200 Motels*, *O Lucky Man* and selected shorts, beginning January 20 at 6 pm.

All screenings will take place in Thistle 247. Individual tickets are available, as well as a festival package deal. For information, contact The Box Office, 684-6377.

From the Hansard's mouth

Excerpts from the provincial legislature's Hansard of December 17, 1979 include an interesting discussion about Brock's science facilities.

In response to a question from NDP education critic David Cooke, minister of Colleges and Universities Bette Stephenson said, "The science capacity at Brock University is another matter under consideration at this point. Modifications to a plan which was submitted are in the process of being done for resubmission to the ministry."

At least she's thinking about us.

Play right into his hands

Writer/director Hrant Alianak will read from and discuss his works January 22 as part of the "Meet a Canadian playwright" program sponsored by the Drama and Film Studies department.

Mr. Alianak has worked extensively for Toronto's Theatre Passe Muraille and Factory Theatre Lab. His credits include "The Blues", "Night", "Brandy" and "Mathematics". The session will begin at noon in The Studio.

A big week for biology

"Behavioral correlates of infectious heredity in *Drosophila*" will be the topic of the January 22 Biological Sciences guest lecture to be presented by Dr. L. Ehrman of the State University of New York. The lecture will start at 3 pm in

(continued page 4)

Glenridge 204.

Graduate student Ted Koss will be in the spotlight January 24 when he presents the Biological Sciences noon lecture in Glenridge 204. His subject will be "Invertebrate hemoglobins".

Who could forget St. Vincent's day?

The once-a-month social gatherings for part time students proved to be so successful last term that naturally they are being repeated in 1980. January 22, or St. Vincent's Day, will be the first pub night of the winter term; the socializing will start at 9 pm in the Faculty club.

Guest lecturer probes media influences

Two of the most important issues facing Canadian society will be the subjects of public lectures at Brock January 23 and 24.

Prof. Thelma McCormack, a sociologist who specializes in the mass media and their effect on society, will discuss the impact of television on children, and, the role of the media in the upcoming Quebec referendum.

"Children and television" will be presented January 23 at 8 pm in the Alumni lounge. The following day, her lecture, "The media and the referendum" will begin at 2 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Prof. McCormack, who teaches at York University, has distinguished herself in the areas of censorship and community standards, television and social change, and the uses of propaganda. The lectures are being sponsored by the division of Social Sciences.

You know, Henry's daughter

Simply entitled Jane Fonda, the January 24 Noon Hour film series presentation is a documentary about the actress's Broadway debut. Included are scenes of the play in rehearsal, the out-of-town opening, and an examination of the New York critics' role in determining a play's commercial success or failure. The film will begin at 12 pm in The Studio.

Humanities Group seminar

On January 25, Prof. J. Michielson, Germanic and Slavic Studies, will present a paper, "Recent trends in contemporary Dutch literature". The seminar will begin at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Athletics calendar

Men's basketball vs. Western
January 19, 8:15 pm
Phys.ed centre

Men's hockey vs. Guelph
January 24, 8 pm
Garden City arena

Survival of the FitTest

This is just a reminder that the ministry of Culture and Recreation's roving fitness testers will be at Brock January 21 to 25. All faculty, staff, and students are eligible, but you must make an appointment (call ext. 440), and you must pay \$12.

Publications

Booth, Alan, "The Schooling of Slaves in First Century Rome", *The Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association*, 109 (1979), pp. 11 - 19.

Faculty and staff notes

Biological Sciences

Prof. Janet Rossant has just returned from San Francisco, where she delivered a paper, "Cell fate and cell commitment in the early mouse embryo" at the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Brock Centre for the Arts

Donald Acaster designed the lighting for the Toronto Arts Productions' "The Matchmaker", now on stage at the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts.

Drama and Film Studies

Prof. Barry Grant will appear on TV Ontario's "Saturday Night at the Movies" with host Elwy Yost on January 26 at 8 pm to discuss fantasy and science fiction.

Mathematics

Profs. H.E. Bell, S.-C. Chang, and R. Kerman attended the 86th American Mathematical Society annual meeting in San Antonio, Texas earlier this month. Prof. Chang presented a paper, "Some summability invariants" which was a joint effort with Dr. W. Beekmann, Fernuniversitat, Federal Republic of Germany. Prof. A. Torchinsky, Indiana University, presented a paper, "Weighted integral inequalities for Hardy's maximal function", co-authored by Prof. Kerman. Prof. Bell attended as chairman of the Seaway section of the MAA.

Office of the president

Dr. Alan Earp left for India January 16 to attend the meeting of the council of the Association of Commonwealth Universities. As the AUCC's representative, he will visit Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, and Trivandran. His visit will last three weeks.

On other campuses

The general committee of the faculty of arts and science at the U of T has moved towards greater regulation of the requirements for the BA degree by giving preliminary approval to the Kelly report. It recommends that, as part of a total course load, graduates of the three year program complete a major (five to seven courses in one subject); graduates of the four year program complete either a specialist program (nine to 13 courses in one subject) or a combined specialist (14 to 16 courses combining two or more subjects) or a double major program; and that within every program at least one fifth of the courses be non-specialist electives. The report further recommends that departments be allowed to specify one or two additional first year courses in other disciplines as background for the specialist program. The U of T decided last year that grade 13 English will be a requirement for admissions to arts and science programs starting in 1981.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the January 25 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am January 21.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 4

January 25, 1980

Decanal decision announced

A professor of Drama and Film Studies will be the next dean of the division of Humanities.

The appointment of Maurice Yacowar, 37, was approved January 22 by the executive committee of the Board of Trustees. His three year term will commence July 1, when the current dean, Prof. John McEwen, will resume teaching full time in the History department.

Prof. Yacowar joined the University in 1968 as an assistant professor of English and Drama. He was chairman of the Drama department from 1972 to 1975, and served on Senate for five years. At present, he is acting chairman of the Academic Policy committee.

A native of Prellate, Saskatchewan, Prof. Yacowar received his BA from the University of Calgary and his MA from the University of Alberta. In 1968, he completed his doctorate at the University of Birmingham, England.

When asked to comment on the challenges facing the University, particularly the division of Humanities, he remarked that, "I would hope to see an improvement in the spirit of the place. There should be a greater sense of joy in working here."

"Faculty, I hope, can recover their previous zeal for discovery. A sub-Alamo defeatism is disastrous."

Interdepartmental cooperation is one way to extend our resources, he remarked. Creative planning should make it "as exciting to be a student in the humanities as it is to teach in the humanities".

In addition to his decanal duties, Prof. Yacowar will teach one drama course.

Tuition fee increases: how much is too much?

The universities' new option of raising tuition fees by as much as 17.5 per cent may upset the "balance between the provision of high quality academic programs and accessibility to these programs" says the Council of Ontario Universities (COU).

In a statement commenting on the provincial government's decision to increase formula fees by approximately 7.5 per cent, and at the same time allow individual institutions to set fees up to 10 per cent higher, the COU says it "remains concerned about the potentially negative impact" of such increases.

"University decisions to exercise this [additional 10 per cent] option for particular programs will be made against the background of continuing underfunding since the early 1970's.

Last spring, COU recommended that tuition
(continued next page)

tion fees should not remain fixed, and that universities should be able to exercise autonomy with regard to fees within reasonable restraints. The government's policy, then, is "consistent with COU policy. The increases that could result must be seen in the context of the decline in the share of total university costs represented by tuition fees since the early 1970's."

Although the council is pleased that provision will be made in the Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP) to cover both the formula fee and the institutional increases, it re-iterates that COU "support for an increase in tuition fees is directly tied to a previous request that the present four year limit on OSAP eligibility be lifted, since this adversely affects students enrolled in the longer professional programs and in graduate studies."

OSAP's weekly living allowance is seriously out of date, COU adds. The \$65 a week figure, set in 1978, must be raised "at least to take account of living cost increases".

Thus far, no university in the province has announced its final 1980-81 fees schedule.

Dances times terrific

Salutes to the American musical and one of the pioneers of jazz dancing will highlight the January 26 performance of Les Ballets Jazz de Montreal.

Presenting a wide variety of choreographic styles has become the hallmark of the company, which was founded in 1972. Their current repertoire includes "The American

Dance Machine", with selections from Broadway shows such as "Gentlemen Prefer Blondes", "The Boyfriend", "George M". "Kew Drive" is a tribute to Jack Cole.

Les Ballets Jazz de Montreal will perform in The Playhouse, at 8 pm, as part of the Fine Arts "Dance Times Three" series. Tickets are available at The Box Office.

Clerical assistance needed

There is a part time position available for a receivables clerk/cashier to provide clerical assistance in the Accounts Receivable department. Proficiency in typing and previous office experience are required. The hours of work are 12:30 to 4:30 pm, Monday through Friday. Applications should be directed to Personnel Services.

Picture yourself a winner

Entering the fourth annual Geology club photo contest is a snap. There are nine different categories in all: nature, people, landscape, and miscellaneous, for color prints and color slides, and miscellaneous black and white. Photos should be 5 by 7, 8 by 10, or 11 by 14, and mounted. On the back of each entry, please include your name, address, phone number, and applicable category.

All entries must be submitted, by February 4, to the Geology department, rooms D415 or D320a. There will be a display of the winning photographs and slides in the Senate chambers February 5 to 15; the exhibition hours will be 11 am to 2pm, and 6 to 8 pm.

Beware the idiot box

The varied ways in which children react to the social cues presented on television (or, social cognitive developmental variables for all the social scientists in the audience) will be explored during the January 28 Psychology colloquium. At 3 pm, in the Alumni lounge, Prof. Joan Preston will present her views on "Television: its influence on children".

Dramatic encounter

From a creative writing class at the University of Victoria to the stage of Toronto's Tarragon Theatre, playwright Bryan Wade has come a long way in the Canadian theatre. And he is coming to Brock January 29 to read from some of his works and discuss his craft.

The author of "Breakthrough", "Blitzkrieg" and "Underground" will begin his presentation at 12 pm in The Studio. Everyone is welcome.

How lucky can you get

Wintario and Provincial lottery tickets are now being sold at The Box Office, Brock Centre for the Arts. If you are looking for encouraging odds, of the first five tickets sold, two turned out to be winners.

Icy fire on stage

The first year theatre class will present 'a modern morality play' in The Studio

January 30 to February 2.

Frozen Assets, by British playwright Barrie Keeffe, has been described as "a vivid, picaresque sweep through our crooked social strata...in which Keeffe ironically counterpoints the comic realities of knavery at every level of modern life".

The production is directed by Robert Rooney, with sets and costumes by Barbara Plater-Szaflarski, and lighting design by Donald Acaster.

Each performance will begin at 8 pm; for tickets, contact The Box Office.

Roll over Beethoven

The department of Drama and Film Studies will hold a series of informal seminars this term, and Prof. Barry Grant will present the first colloquium January 31 at 12 pm in The Studio. His intriguing topic, "Tellin' Tchaikovsky the news: rock n' roll in the movies".

Life after work

The Regional Niagara Pre-Retirement Council would like to change the negative image associated with retirement-- by helping individuals and couples to plan their new 'careers'.

The council's highly successful retirement planning program will begin again in early March. There are two nine-week courses, either Tuesdays or Thursdays, from 7:45 pm to 9:45 pm. Topics to be discussed will include health, finances, government benefits, and leisure activities. The application deadline is February 11; for more information, contact the Part Time Programs office, ext. 477.

Rock on

A Brock geologist will present the next Biological Sciences noon lecture. On January 31, Prof. Bruce Liberty will discuss "The role of the paleontologist" starting at 12 pm in Glenridge 204.

Humanities Group seminar

On February 1, Prof. John Lye, English, will deliver a paper, "The death of the child and the scheme of things in modern fiction", at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Athletics calendar

Men's hockey vs. Guelph
January 24, 8 pm
Garden City arena

Men's basketball vs. Windsor
January 26, 8:15 pm
Phys.ed centre

Women's basketball vs. Carleton
January 27, 2 pm
Phys.ed centre

Men's basketball vs. Waterloo
January 30, 8:15 pm
Phys.ed centre

Academic headhunt

The Open Learning Institute in British Columbia is looking for a principal and chief executive officer, to begin in September 1980. February 15 is the closing date for applications. Direct your

enquiries to Dr. B. Beirne, chairman, search committee, Open Learning Institute, 7671 Alderbridge Way, Richmond, British Columbia, V6X 1Z9.

The University of New Brunswick is searching for a vice president, academic, for a five year term commencing July 1, 1980. Applications, which are due March 15, should be sent to Dr. T.J. Condon, University of New Brunswick, P.O. Box 4400, Fredericton, N.B., E3B 5A3.

Finally, if you hanker to be a vice president, learning services, consider Athabasca University. Questions about this post should be directed to the chairman, search committee, Athabasca University, 14515 122 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, T5L 2W4.

Publications

Blawatt, K.R., "Marketing for the Technical Entrepreneur", in D.S. Scott and R.M. Blair, eds., *The Technical Entrepreneur*, Press Porcepic-Macmillan of Canada, 1979, pp. 135-183.

Brindle, I.D., and Gibson, M.S., "Ring-forming Reactions of Some Amineimides with a Note on Electrophilic Bromination", *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 57 (1979), pp. 3155-3156.

Dipchand, Cecil R., and Hanrahan, J.R., "Exit and Exchange Option Values on Government of Canada Retractable Bonds", *Journal of Financial Management*, volume 8, number 3, Autumn 1979, pp. 62-71.

Edds, J.A., "Flashback to 1979-- Birth Pangs of the SEC", *CA Magazine*, December 1979, pp. 49-52.

Hartman, J.S., and McGarvey, B.D., "Difluoroboron Cations from Benzoate Ester-Mixed Boron Trihalide Adducts", *Inorganica Chimica Acta Letters*, 44 (1980) pp.39-40.

Nota, J.H., "Joseph Pieper, Noch nicht aller Tage Abend, Autobiographische Aufzei-

hnungen", Streven, 109 (1979), p. 237.

Rotenberg, R.H., and Shrier, E., "Business Travel: Does it Affect the Marketing Executive's Performance?", *The Business Quarterly*, Winter, 1979, p.. 43-48.

Thompson, D.M., Brindle, I.D., and Richardson, M.F., "Crystal and Molecular Structure of a Compound Containing a Novel Ring System", *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 57 (1979), pp. 3157-3159.

On other campuses

American incompetence in foreign languages is "nothing short of scandalous", according to a report prepared by the U.S. commission on Foreign Language and International Studies for president Jimmy Carter. The report recommends increasing the annual expenditure for foreign language training and international studies to \$180 million. Only eight per cent of all U.S. colleges and universities require a foreign language for admission, the report points out, compared to 34 per cent in 1966. It warns that the lack of training in languages "also explains our [American] dangerously inadequate understanding of world affairs".

-- from *University Affairs*

A British physics professor has said that Canada and other western countries are losing potential scientists because high school and university science teaching is dull, theoretical, and unimaginative. John Lewis, senior science master at Malvern College in England, and secretary of the International Council of Scientific Unions, was on a speaking tour of western Canada lately. Science teachers should be more concerned with matters such as energy and mineral resources, population and food, he warned, in order to inspire those who "could be first-rate scientists of tomorrow".

Women are the authors of more restroom graffiti than men, according to researchers at the University of Massachusetts. The walls of men's and women's restrooms in six campus buildings were cleaned of all previous graffiti and reconstructed of a material suitable for scribbling. Respondents' contributions were categorized into 16 types. The results indicate a dramatic change from the days when Kinsey began such studies. Not only do women write more, but their graffiti has more sexual, hostile, and issue-related content. Men's graffiti is currently more humorous, but lacks an awareness of issues of pressing social concern. When all is said and done, however, the researchers admit, "There is real difficulty in deciding what it means."

The government of the United Kingdom has announced the establishment of an awards program to overseas students to offset increased fees for foreign students scheduled to begin in 1980-81. The program, which will cost the government about one million pounds per year, will benefit about 400 to 500 students. Selection will be based on academic merit and research potential.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the February 1 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am, January 28.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 5

February 1, 1980

Another decanal decision needed

Applications and nominations are now being invited for the post of dean of the College of Education. The appointment will take effect July 1, 1981.

Members of the Advisory committee on the appointment and renewal of appointment are: Prof. M.S. Gibson (chairman), A.G. Arthur, V. Cicci, R. Connelly, J.H. Love, J. McNeil, and A. Wheeler.

Applications and counter-signed nominations should be submitted to the committee secretary -- Robert Nairn, 13th floor, Brock tower -- no later than 5 pm, February 29, 1980. In accordance with faculty handbook regulations, on February 21, a list of applications and/or nominations received to that date will be forwarded to all deans, directors, and departmental chairmen. The list will also be publicized in *Campus News*.

Those applications and nominations received during the week of February 25 to 29 will be added to the list, but publicized only on the Senate bulletin board in Thistle corridor.

People who wish to provide the committee with written comments during the week following February 29, states the chairman, "should be assured that the material will be treated in strictest confidence, and destroyed when the advisory committee has completed its task."

The envelope, please

The winners of the 1980 Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Association (OCUFA) teaching awards are...yet to be decided. You, in fact, can take part in the decision-making by nominating someone.

Individual and/or formal groups of faculty and students are invited to participate. Proficiency in teaching, according to the OCUFA, "may extend well beyond the classroom to the laboratory, or the faculty member's office. Activities such as course design, curriculum development, organization of teaching programs, and other significant forms of leadership are often important contributions to the instructional process."

The winner of Brock's new Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching will be automatically nominated in the provincial competition.

No standard nomination form is required, but submission guidelines are available in the faculty association office, T 307. The deadline for receipt of nominations is April 30; they should be sent to the OCUFA committee on teaching awards, 40 Sussex Avenue, Toronto M5S 1J7. Up to ten awards will be presented.

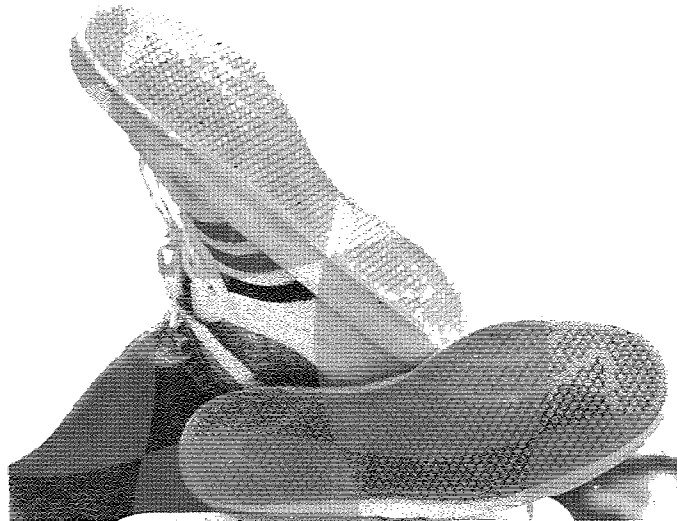
February 1980

| JANUARY | | | | | | | MARCH | | | | | | | APRIL | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

The Gallery

An exhibition of Inuit prints and sculpture continues until February 24.



sunday

monday

tuesday

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| | | |
| 3 • 7 pm CE324/Collage Films presents "Beyond the Valley of the Dolls". | 4 • Last day for course changes in winter term MEd half courses with Instructor's permission and without fee. | 5 |
| 10 • 3 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". • 7 pm CE324/Collage Films presents "Clockwork Orange". • 8 pm Th245/Archaeology lecture: "Understanding Aztec human sacrifice", Patricia Anawalt. | 11 • Last day for course changes in winter term MEd half courses, with fee. • 3 pm Alumni lounge/Psychology lecture: "Early brain damage and recovery function", Prof. F. Wilkinson. | 12 |
| 17 • Winter reading week begins; no undergraduate classes until February 25. • All day CEgym/Lincoln gym club hosts a modern gymnastics display. | 18 Winter reading week | 19 • 9 am Gym 1/Lincoln rate schools' hand Winter reac |
| 24 • Physical Education centre closed. • 3 pm Theatre/Niagara Symphony concert. | 25 | 26 • 7:30 pm Senate c of Trustees meet |
| | | |

All in one

Ron McGraw is no longer leading a double life-- the registrar and dean of Student Services has one office now, A 205 (the former conference room adjacent to the Registrar's office). Until Bell Telephone tells us differently, you can contact Mr. McGraw at ext. 262.

Spreading the good word about Ontario's universities

"Don't promote bad news." As far as Doug Geddie is concerned, that "total departure" from accepted COU policy is the only way that the provincial body can hope to reverse the trend of decreasing university enrolments.

Brock's director of Liaison and Information has been named chairman of the cooperative promotional campaign subcommittee of the recently-formed Committee of Information Directors of Ontario Universities (CIDOU). Under the auspices of COU, the group is to create an advertising campaign to promote the value of Ontario's universities.

"The campaign will be aimed at the general public, spin-offs like industry, and of course potential students," Mr. Geddie explained.

"All universities will benefit from the co-op plan," he said. "I've been arguing for cooperative marketing for two or three years. It's phenomenal in my mind that there hasn't been such a campaign."

When the COU report "The Price of Restraint" was published in February 1978, Mr. Geddie recalled, the first inclination of university presidents was to "start a 'moan and groan' campaign". Yet nothing

could be more damaging. "Instead of promoting the bad news, we should be talking about the benefits of university."

At this point, the committee is working to develop a theme and marketing campaign, and to plan a media package of radio, magazine, and newspaper advertising. "Brock can't afford to buy national radio," said Mr. Geddie, "but out of the co-op program, we will certainly get national benefits."

Filmic good fortune

The International Film Series continues February 1 with the showing of **Providence**.

The first film in English by Alain Renais (renowned for **Last year in Marienblad**), **Providence** stars John Gielgud as an aging writer who uses his family as material for his novels. Reality and fantasy collide in the witty screenplay by British playwright David Mercer. Featured performers include Ellen Burstyn, Dirk Bogarde, and David Warner.

Admittance will be restricted to persons 18 years of age or over. The screening will begin at 8 pm in The Theatre; contact The Box Office for more information.

Four times as good

The combined artistry of four distinguished musicians will be ours to enjoy February 2 when the Fine Arts committee presents Quartet Canada.

Ronald Turini, piano, Steven Staryk, violin, Gerald Stanick, viola, and Tsuyoshi Tsutsumi, cello have received accolades
(continued next page)

throughout North America. The ensemble is presently quartet-in-residence at Western.

Their program for the February 2 concert will include piano quartets by Beethoven, Brahms, and Dvorak. The performance will begin at 8 pm in The Theatre.

All roads lead to Rome

"A topographical study of Rome and Campania" will be the subject of Classics 475, the summer day archaeology course. Prof. A.V. Soday will be leading the course, which will consist of three weeks of instruction at Brock followed by three weeks of study on-site in Italy.

The cost of \$1500 (plus tuition) includes airfare, accommodations, transportation, museum fees, and two meals per day. Contact Prof. Soday, ext. 269, for more information.

Skintillating films

How can you resist? Collage Films is presenting an unusual double bill February 3: **Beyond the Valley of the Dolls** and **Best of the New York Erotic Film Festival**. The action will start at 7 pm in CE 324; admission, \$2.

To see ourselves

Documentary and the community will be the theme of the February 7 Noon Hour films. **VTR Saint Jacques** records an experiment using closed circuit television in a poor district of Montreal. In **Happy Mother's Day**, filmmaker Richard Leacock

studies the revealing reaction of a small mid-western American town to the birth of quintuplets.

The projector will start rolling at 12 pm in The Studio.

Share your health

There will be a blood donor clinic in the St. Paul Street United church auditorium February 5 from 2 to 4:30 pm and 6:30 to 8:30 pm.

Humanities Group seminar

On February 8, Prof. J. Miller, Chemistry, will discuss "Industrial archaeology: the art, technology and society of the industrial revolution" starting at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Athletics calendar

Women's volleyball vs. Windsor and Toronto
February 2, 12 pm
Phys.ed centre

Women's basketball vs. McMaster
February 6, 8 pm
Phys.ed centre

Men's hockey vs. Toronto
February 7, 8 pm
Garden City arena

OWIAA badminton finals
February 8, 11 am
Phys.ed centre

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | | <p>1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar: "The death of the child and the scheme of things in modern fiction," Prof. John Lye. • 7 pm Gym 1/Chinese students' volleyball. • 8 pm Gym 2/Phys.ed students' dance. • 8 pm Theatre/International film series, "Providence". • 8 pm Studio/Drama department presents "Frozen Assets". • 9 pm Coll Ed gym/Ukrainian club volleyball. | <p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 am Gym 2/Ukrainian club volleyball. • 12 pm Gym 1/Women's volleyball vs. Toronto and Windsor. • 8 pm Theatre/Fine Arts series presents Quartet Canada. • 8 pm Studio/"Frozen Assets". |
| | <p>6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Gym 1/Women's basketball vs. McMaster. | <p>7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 pm Studio/Noon Hour film. • 4:30 pm Gl204/Biology lecture: "The fitness of a sparrow; the falling of youth; the speed of age", Dr. H.A. Ross. • 8 pm Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "A Comedy of Errors". | <p>8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11 am Gyms 1 and 2/OWIAA badminton finals. • 3 pm Alumni lounge/Humanities Group seminar: "Industrial archaeology: the art, technology and society of the Industrial Revolution", Prof. J. Miller. • 8 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". | <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7:30 am CE/Music department workshop. • 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/OWIAA badminton finals. • 8 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". • 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Guelph. • 9 pm CEGym/Basketball overtime pub. |
| | <p>13</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1:30 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". • 3:30 pm Senate chambers/Senate meeting. • 8 pm Theatre/Drama department presents "Baal". • 8 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". • 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. McMaster. | <p>14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 pm Studio/Drama colloquium: "David Mercer: a suitable case for treatment", Prof. J. Leach. • 12 pm Glen204/Biology lecture, "Computer-assisted library searches", Prof. M. Dickman. • 2 pm D319/Science lecture: "Acid rain and its impact on Ontario watersheds", Prof. J.R. Kramer. • 8 pm Theatre/"Baal". • 8 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". • 9 pm Pond Inlet/Part time students' pub. | <p>15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". • 6 pm Gyms 1 and 2/Women's basketball tournament; until February 17. • 8 pm Theatre/"Baal". • 8 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". • 8 pm Gym 1/Men's volleyball vs. McMaster. | <p>16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Theatre/"Baal". • 8 pm Playhouse/"A Comedy of Errors". |
| n county separate tournament. | <p>20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/High school volleyball tournament. | <p>21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/High school athletics tournament. | <p>22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • University closed. | <p>23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/High school basketball tournament. • 1 and 3 pm Playhouse/Raffi in concert. • 8 pm Theatre/Niagara Symphony concert. • 8:15 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs. Laurier. |
| ing week | Winter reading week | Winter reading week | Winter reading week | |
| chambers/Board meeting. | <p>27</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 pm Theatre/Lunch hour concert. • 3:30 pm Senate chambers/Senate meeting. | <p>28</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 pm Studio/Drama colloquium: "Michel Tremblay's <i>Hosanna</i>: the mask and the face", Prof. R. Nunn. • 12 pm Glen204/Biology lecture: "The acid-growth hypothesis of hormone action in plants", Prof. A. Bown. • 8 pm Theatre/The Blyth Centre for the Arts presents "The School Scandal". | <p>29</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Happy leap year. • 4 pm Gyms 1 and 2/Welland county separate schools' basketball tournament. • 8 pm Theatre/International Film presents "Free Breathing". | |
| | | | | |

A real bargoon

All faculty and staff of Canadian universities will continue to receive the preferred single rate of \$49 single or double occupancy at Ottawa's Chateau Laurier hotel. Customers are asked not to make their reservations through travel agents, as the rate is noncommissionable.

Brock athletes shine

A quick look at the varsity women's basketball league standings shows that the Brock team is in first place in tier II. They have won eight games and lost just one; their points total of 16 places them ahead of the tier I leaders, the University of Guelph.

On the men's side, two members of the hockey team are among the top scorers in the OUAA league. Gord Christie is sixth, with 31 goals and assists, and Wayne Briscall is eleventh with 25 total points. Basketball player Kelly Baker is one of the highest scoring athletes in his division, with an average of 18.3 points per game.

It's taverna time

The Classics department will again be hosting "an exciting evening of food, dance and other divertissements" at the Club Roma this March.

Tickets for the March 14 events are available from the department secretary, Joyce De Forest. All proceeds will go to the Classics club's scholarship fund.

Academic headhunt

The Council of Ontario Universities (COU) is looking for an executive assistant. Duties include office management, and writing and editing reports and other documents. The deadline for applications is February 8; they should be directed to the deputy to the executive director, Council of Ontario Universities, 130 St. George Street, Suite 8039, Toronto M5S 2T4.

Written applications are invited for the position of dean of arts, University of Alberta. You are asked to apply, within the next two weeks, to Dr. M. Horowitz, chairman, selection committee, University of Alberta, 3-1 University Hall, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2J9.

Publications

Gayler, H.J., "Political Attitudes and Urban Expansion in the Niagara Region", *Contact* (Journal of Urban and Environmental Affairs), volume 11, number 2, 1979, pp. 43-60.

Wharf, I., Onuszcuk, M., Tallett, D.M., and Miller, J.M., "Spectroscopic Studies of Phenyltin Halides and Thiocyanate Adducts with Hexamethylphosphoramide", *Canadian Journal of Spectroscopy*, 24, (1989), pp. 123-31.

Yacowar, Maurice, "The Carbet-Baggers' Progress", *The Canadian Review of American Studies*, volume 10, number 3, Winter 1979, pp. 379-386.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the next issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am, February 4.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 6

February 8, 1980

An invitation that's downright neighborly

"Residence has a collective personality, yes," agrees director of residence Vicki Waterhouse, "but the residents and the various floors have their individual personalities as well."

The University community will have the opportunity to see this other side of the facility February 13 when, from 10 am to 2 pm, it will be "Open house in residence".

The day is being organized to introduce faculty, staff, and non-resident students to the "reality of residence", Ms. Waterhouse explained. Although residence "is for the most part the centre of life on campus", many people are only familiar with the building's "mystique".

Student guides will be leading tours, commencing at the Housing office, on the hour, and 20 and 40 minutes after the hour. Included in the tour will be three living areas -- a female, male, and co-ed house -- and other "points of interest" such as the recreational facilities.

Personal invitations are being extended to faculty to have lunch in the residence cafeteria that day.

In all, 385 people live in residence. "A lot of students come into contact with residence, but by and large, faculty don't have the opportunity to visit."

Senate to meet

The next regular meeting of Senate will be held February 13 at 3:30 pm in the Senate chambers.

Effectiveness of doctoral fellowships subject of study

What are the benefits of university PhD studies to the individual student and to the country? This is the question the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) is attempting to answer in a survey of previous Canada Council doctoral fellowship holders.

The SSHRC spends about \$10 million each year to support doctoral students. Since the program was established in 1965, almost 8,500 fellowships have been awarded. The purpose of the program is to develop highly qualified researchers in Canada. This survey will try to discover whether or not the program is meeting its objective.

A 1973 survey of a group that received fellowships in the 1960s revealed that most had completed their PhD's and were employed at universities or in research-related jobs. It is suspected, however, that the situation has changed; the new

(continued next page)

SSHRC survey will be directed towards those who received their first PhD fellowships from the Canada Council in 1972, '73, or '74. A questionnaire will ask about job search experiences, aspirations, and the education received with council support.

The SSHRC is attempting to reach as many eligible people as possible. Former fellows are asked to contact the SSHRC Planning and Evaluation division, Box 1610, Ottawa K1P 6G4.

But would Ludwig approve?

Stanley Kubrick's "Clockwork Orange" will be presented by Collage Films February 10 at 7 pm in CE 324. Admission is \$2.

The ultimate gift

Human sacrifice, 'a rare and fascinating aberration among primitive people of the world', will be the subject of a slide lecture delivered by Prof. Patricia Anawalt on February 10.

Drawing on early colonial written records and colorful illustrations taken from Aztec codices, Prof. Anawalt will examine the varying ritual contexts in which ceremonial victims were sacrificed. Prof. Anawalt is consulting curator of costumes and textiles at the Museum of Cultural History, University of California (Los Angeles).

The lecture, sponsored by the Classics department and the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America, will begin at 8:15 pm in Thistle 245.

Saving the cerebellum

"Physiological-early brain damage and recovery function" will be discussed at the February 11 Psychology colloquium. Prof. Fran Wilkinson, UWO, will present her lecture starting at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Directory re-directions

The dean of Student Services can be reached at ext. 352; the registrar is available at ext. 262.

Technology triumphs

Anyone who has ever spent time bent over a card catalogue will appreciate the ideas to be presented at the next Biological Sciences noon lecture. "Computer-assisted library searches" will be discussed by library staff member D. Dickman on February 14, 12 pm, in Glenridge 204.

A man for all media

Britain's leading television screenplay writer, and one of its most important playwrights, will be the subject of Prof. Jim Leach's presentation at the February 14 Drama department colloquium.

David Mercer has proved himself to be equally adept at writing for films, the stage, and tv. The lecture, which will begin at 12 pm in The Studio, will feature video-tapes of Mercer scripts in performance.

Brecht goes punk

Bertolt Brecht's first full length play, a la punk, will be presented on stage February 13 to 16 by the Drama and Film Studies department.

Baal reviews the fast-paced life of an amoral poet and musician whose uncertain values fluctuate with his morals. Director Michael Macina adapted the play to the "contemporary" scene, setting the action in punk rock clubs and the backwoods of northern Ontario. Much of the music will be performed, live, by Triad, a punk rock group.

Baal will be presented each evening at 8 pm in The Theatre. For tickets, contact The Box Office.

It's not raining rain, you know

The very serious problem of acid rain will be the subject of a guest lecture at Brock February 14 at 2 pm. At that time, Dr. J. R. Kramer, a McMaster geologist, will speak on "Acid rain and its impact on Ontario watersheds". A specialist in this field, Dr. Kramer is presently conducting research for Environment Canada. The seminar will be held in D 319.

Bach for more

Chamber music by Bach and Forqueray will be featured during the February 12 concert presented by the Johann Sebastian Bach Society of St. Catharines. The recital will begin at 8 pm in the Pond Inlet refectory; for tickets, call 227-1968 (evenings).

Athletics calendar

Men's basketball vs. Guelph
February 9, 8:15 pm
Phys.ed centre

Men's basketball vs. McMaster
February 13, 8:15 pm
Phys.ed centre

Men's hockey vs. McMaster
February 14, 8 pm
Garden City arena

Publications

Holland, H.L. and Thomas, E.M., "¹³C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of some halosteroids, 6-ketosteroids and related compounds", *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*, 57, 1979, p. 3069.

Tremain, Ronald, *Prelude, Aria and Variations* for piano. Wellington: Price Milburn Music, November 1979.

-- "Prelude, Aria and Variations for piano", *Flame Tree*, New Zealand Composer Editions, Kiwi/Pacific Records SLD-50, Wellington, 1980.

-- "Three Inventions for piano", *Flame Tree*, New Zealand Composer Editions, Kiwi/Pacific Records SLD-50, Wellington, 1980.

Classifieds

Hannelore Headley's old and fine books, 71 Queen Street, will be having a sale February 19 to 23. Thirty per cent off all stock; many books at 25 and 50¢.

Faculty and staff notes

Biological Sciences

Last month, at the annual Canadian meetings of the International Society of Limnology, Shawn Severn presented a paper, "Light attenuation and photosynthetic bacterial biomass in Crawford Lake, Ontario", which was co-authored with his MSc supervisor, Prof. Mike Dickman. Mr. Severn's expenses were paid by a Clemens awards from the Canadian Conference of Freshwater Fisheries Research.

Geography

Prof. J. Menzies presented the inaugural lecture to the new Toronto Quaternary Discussion Group last month; he discussed "Ideas on drumlin formation".

Geological Sciences

Prof. R. Dalrymple, who was instrumental in the establishment of a new research group within the Society of Economic Palaeontologists and Mineralogists (SEPM)--Bedforms and Bedding Structures -- has been appointed chairman of the group.

Music

Prof. Naomi Oliphant again appeared in recital with Guillermo Silva-Marin in January at the U of T's Hart House. Their program included works by Handel and Cesti.

On other campuses

By a margin of 377 to 50, the faculty at the University of Windsor have voted to take strike action commencing March 3.

The main issue in the dispute is the administration's wish to substitute new articles on financial exigency and redundancy in the existing collective agreement. CAUT executive secretary Donald Savage has commented that, "The administration of the University of Windsor seems determined to

destroy one of the central concepts of the Canadian university system...I hope that it does not come to such a pass, but if it does, there will be effective support for the members at Windsor."

Scientists at the University of Western Ontario are helping Islamic pilgrims reach Mecca in comfort. A design for a giant tent structure intended to stretch almost a kilometer from the Mecca airport terminal is being tested at the university's boundary layer wind tunnel. The tent will shelter pilgrims from wind and sun. When completed, it is expected to be the largest tent-like structure in the world. A UWO research team under the direction of Dr. A.G. Davenport is investigating the possible effects of wind on the tent.

Women with university degrees in Canada barely earn more than men with a grade eight education reveals a recent report by the federal department of Labor. In 1976, women with a university degree earned an average of \$9,996, only \$307 more than a man with a grade eight education or less. The average wage for a woman working full time in 1977 was \$9,143, about \$7000 less than for men.

Many teenage girls in Ontario believe that a university education could doom them to 'spinsterhood', a report released at the annual conference of the Ontario Educational Research Council shows. More than 75 per cent of the 1,167 female high school students questioned by a Toronto researcher said that they believed that a university degree reduced their chances of getting married. Almost all stated that they wanted to get married. Most of the young women surveyed were in grade 12, and 17 years old.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the next issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am February 11.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 7

February 15, 1980

Former football great to guide athletics program

Brock's new athletic director and basketball coach will be a Canadian Football League star who first established his name as a basketball player.

Garney Henley, 44, is known by most people as the all-star Hamilton Tiger Cats' backfielder who won the Schenley trophy (best player) in 1972. Yet in American sports circles, he is remembered as the high school basketball ace who set records in college basketball and track and field. Henley did not discover football until his second year in college, but went on to set the record as the most prolific scorer in the history of American college ball.

Henley grew up in Hayti, South Dakota, and received his BA (physical education) from Huron College. He joined the Tiger Cats in 1960. His celebrated 16 year career with the team was highlighted with numerous honors, including ten time All-Canadian and six time Schenley nominee. He was inducted into the Football Hall of Fame in 1979.

"I really think he will be a tremendous asset," commented Prof. Arnold Lowenberger, director of the School of Physical Education. "I don't think we could have found anyone in Canada better suited for the job."

Henley will oversee varsity basketball at the University and coach the men's team. Many of his responsibilities as athletic director will involve liaison work with high schools and developing community support for Brock's programs.

"We are committed to upgrading our athletics program," Prof. Lowenberger said. "A greater emphasis on varsity sports will benefit the teams and the University as a whole."

Henley has coached at the high school level in Hamilton and South Dakota, and was the Tiger Cat's assistant coach in 1976. During his ten year association with the University of Guelph, he guided the men's basketball team to the national championship in 1974. For the past three years, Henley has been a coach and director of athletics and recreation at Mount Allison University in Sackville, New Brunswick.

At a press conference at Brock February 11, Mr. Henley said that initially, a great deal of his time will be spent visiting high schools throughout the province. Local coaches and teachers have already expressed their enthusiasm about the appointment, and have commented that some students will no doubt be reversing their plans to attend a university outside the peninsula.

The press conference was originally scheduled for February 18, at which time the media would first hear of the appointment. (continued next page)

ment. However, when Mr. Henley resigned from Mount Allison February 6, an east coast reporter filed the story with the national wire service. Toronto and local radio stations broadcast the news without checking first with the University. Dr. Earp had planned to announce the decision at Senate February 13.

Following the press conference, Mr. Henley attended a basketball game at Denis Morris high school, and the Brock men's afternoon practice. He will be joining our staff as of July 1.

Taking a break from it all

Winter reading week begins February 16; undergraduate course will resume February 25. Although the University will be closed February 22, the library will remain open for business as usual.

All dressed up

An exhibition of costume designs by Warren Hartman, designer-in-residence, is now on view in the Faculty club. A majority of the designs were created for Brock productions. The display was organized by the Faculty Association and the Fine Arts committee.

Speaking out and around

Through the University's Speakers' Bureau, a number of faculty and staff contribute their time and ideas to local school groups, service organizations, and the like. To recognize these efforts, and perhaps remind others that they too might en-

joy participating, **Campus News** is introducing a "Community Notes" section.

Monkeyshines

Of course the Faculty and Staff club has organized a special event to ring in the Chinese new year. February 16 at 8 pm, the festivities will start on the 13th floor, featuring music, dancing, and Oriental food and beverages. Tickets are available from members of the club executive.

Athletics calendar

Men's volleyball vs. McMaster
February 15, 8 pm
Phys.ed complex

Men's basketball vs. Wilfrid Laurier
February 23, 8:15 pm
Phys.ed centre

Thanks

The chairman of the Advisory committee on the appointment and renewal of appointment of dean, division of Humanities, would to to thank all those who forwarded comments during the committee's recent deliberations. All such material has now been destroyed, reports Prof. Arthur Houston.

FEB 20 1990

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the March calendar is due by February 21.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 8

February 21, 1980.

New tuition fees

Tuition for full time undergraduate students at Brock will be \$181 per course beginning in May, 1980. The fee represents an 11.7 per cent increase.

The increase is a combination of the government's basic increase of 7.5 per cent and an additional levy of 4.2 per cent. (The government announcement in January allowed each institution to increase fees up to 10 per cent in addition to the 7.5 per cent basic increase.)

Foreign student fees will increase by 7.5 per cent to \$335 per course.

Ti-Cats are coming back

Negotiations were recently completed for the return of the Hamilton Tiger Cat football club and their 1980 training camp.

General manager Ralph Sazio reaffirmed the fact that the Brock facilities are the finest available to any team in the CFL. At present, coach John Payne and assistant coaches Joe Zuger and Jim Eddy are slated to return. Four other coaches will be announced later.

Training camp will take place from May 26 to June 12. Approximately 70 players will participate.

Formal recognition for Institute's co-op program

Through the cooperative studies program in Urban and Environmental Studies, Brock University has recently become a certified member of CAFCE, the Canadian Association for Cooperative Education.

The co-op studies program will be making its first placements in the coming summer term. Placements are for four or eight month periods, and in addition to the pay and experience, students will be able to gain credit towards their degree.

The basic objectives of CAFCE include: broadening the understanding of the values of co-op education; strengthening co-op education in Canada through the interchange of experience amongst its members; and providing a common source of information for those new to the concept of co-op education.

The membership is held by Bruce Krushelnicki, coordinator of cooperative studies, on behalf of the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies and the University.

We'll get it straight eventually

To contact Ron McGraw, for whatever the reason, please call ext. 352.

No fudging the issues

For the February 25 Psychology colloquium, Prof. Sid Segalowitz will be presenting a paper, "some metatheoretical problems in psychology: reversals of logic, fudge factors, and Godel's theorem", copies of which are available from the department secretary. The seminar will begin at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Hosanna

The relationships between the playwrights Pirandello and Tremblay will be explored in the February 28 Drama and Film Studies colloquium, when Prof. Rob Nunn discusses "Michel Tremblay's *Hosanna*: the mask and the face". The colloquium will begin at noon in The Studio.

Is it Eye-uh-tolluh or Aih-er-toller?

Several weeks ago a grade six class at Burlington's Strathcona public school were assigned a project on the Iranian hostage crisis. Not knowing much about the country or its religions, one enterprising young man wrote to Dr. J. Meyer (Prof. John Mayer, Philosophy) asking for help. Prof. Mayer responded with a thoughtful, detailed letter outlining the issues and important historical information.

The student must have been very pleased with the reply, because he revealed his source to some of his classmates. In rapid succession, Prof. Mayer received four more letters asking for assistance, including one note which said, "I was wondering if you could send me any laws Islamic, Muslim and International having to do with the situation. And if you have anything else, I'll accept."

Chemistry-chemistry

What happens when tin (II) halides are inserted into the metal-metal bonds of transition metal carbonyls? Prof. Peter Barrett, a chemist from Trent University, will discuss this question, and others, at a Chemistry colloquium February 26, 12 pm, in Glenridge room 204.

Meetings to note

The Board of Trustees will meet February 26 at 7:30 pm in the Senate chambers. The following day, Senate will convene in those chambers at 3:30 pm.

Everyone loves a scandal

The Blyth Summer Festival production of **The School Scandal**, written and performed by Ted Johns, will be presented in The Theatre, February 28.

Acclaimed by Jamie Portman in The Montreal Gazette as "A one-man extravaganza takes deadly aim on education strike", **The School Scandal** has been playing to standing ovations since the summer of 1978. Also known as **The School Show**, the play is both humorous and thought-provoking. Ted Johns creates all the characters in the show: Miss Heartwright, a grand old teacher from the days of the one room school house; Bill Macdonald, an idealistic teacher, her modern counterpart; Aylmer Clarke, a practical old farmer; and his son, Bill, one of the leaders of the teachers' federation.

The show will begin at 8 pm; for tickets, contact The Box Office.

Plants do have them

"The acid-growth hypothesis of hormone action in plants" will be the subject of the February 28 Biological Sciences lecture to be presented by Prof. A.W. Bown. His lecture will begin at noon in Glenridge room 204.

Will hoarding make you go blind?

Scientists will not confirm unsettling rumors that hoarding inter-office envelopes could lead to speech impairment or a loss of eyesight. Don't take unnecessary risks. Return all unnecessary envelopes to the mailroom staff.

Noon hour concerts

February 26
First United Church
Program includes works by Bach, Mozart, Reger and Alain.

February 27
The Theatre
Illustrated lecture by Canadian composer Harry Freedman.

February 29
The Theatre
Lecture-recital by Clarence Ledbetter.

Publications

Turner, Wesley, *Life in Upper Canada*.
Toronto: Grolier Ltd., 1980, 96 pp.

Classifieds

For rent: A large, comfortable house, on a farm, in the Niagara-on-the-Lake area. Fully furnished, four bedrooms, 20 by 40 outdoor pool; complete with loveable dog. \$400 a month for the right people. Available for a year commencing July 1980. Contact Cynthia or Peter Rand, ext. 200 or 468-7381.

For rent: A three bedroom house, with finished basement, in the south end (between the Pen Centre and Brock). Beginning mid-July 1980 for approximately one year. Call D.Rupp, ext. 204 or 684-2644.

For sale: A Roxton wall unit, rocker, end table and lamp. New. \$1,600. Contact Connie, ext. 260.

For sale: Royal blue, deep pile, broadloom carpeting. Good condition. Two lengths: 12'9" by 20'9" (29 sq yds) and 11'8" by 12'9" (16 sq yds). \$10/sq yd. Contact J.Hogan, ext. 291.

Faculty and staff notes

Administrative Studies

A \$7371 grant from the SSHRC has been awarded to Prof. Kenneth Kernaghan for his project, "Policy and administrative coordination in Canadian governments: a case study of aging".

Classics

Prof. A.V. Soady has received her PhD from McMaster University. Her dissertation is entitled "Petronius' *Satyricon* as evidence for doctrines of taste in the age of Nero".

Drama and Film Studies

Warren Hartman, designer-in-residence, is directing "Vanities", the new Press

Theatre production scheduled to open March 5 in The Playhouse.

Psychology

Prof. Sid Segalowitz recently attended the International Neuropsychological Society meeting in San Francisco and presented a paper, co-authored with Harry McNaughton, titled "Lateral eye movements and cerebral activation: effect of question types."

Mathematics

Prof. S.-C. Chang attended the 54th Ontario Mathematics meeting at Carleton earlier this month, and presented a paper "On summability invariants".

Politics

Prof. William Matheson recently attended a conference at York University on "Community college or university? The critical decision" and delivered a paper, "University and jobs".

On other campuses

English scholar Dr. Alvin Lee has been selected as the next president of McMaster University (effective July 1, 1980). Dr. Lee was vice president, academic, from 1974 to 1979.

University professors should undergo a review every five years to make certain they are fit to teach. That was the consensus of opinion at a recent Ontario Federation of Students (OFS) conference. A system is badly needed, they said, whereby the performance of professors can be reviewed with possible penalties, including dismissal. Delegates also called for equal numbers of students and professors on all tenure-granting committees.

Walter Pitman will resign as president of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute June 30 and become instead the executive director of the Ontario Arts Council. An agency of the Ontario ministry of Education, the

council provides \$12.5 million a year in grants to the arts. Pitman has been president of Ryerson for almost five years. When asked to comment on his decision, he said he "feels like a squeezed-out orange. I've done all I can."

Funding for SSHRC shows 16.2% increase
Secretary of State David MacDonald announced January 31 the Cabinet's approval of a substantial part of the budget requested for the first year (1980-81) of the five-year plan prepared by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC). This amounts to a total of \$41,705,000, an increase of 16.2% over the allocation for 1979-80.

On the same date Heward Grafftey, Minister of State for Science and Technology, announced a further increase of \$2.8 million for the 1980-81 budget of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, bringing the total to \$162.6 million (35% higher than the 1979-80 allocation).

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the next issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am February 25.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 9

February 29, 1980

For the best shot at the big time

The how-to's of looking for a job, including résumé writing and interviewing techniques, are the focus of the "Career information sessions" currently being sponsored by the Counselling centre.

"Job search strategies" will be the theme of the March 3 workshop, which will include advice about sources of career information. On March 6, "The hiring interview" will be examined. Each hour-long session begins at noon in the Registrar's lounge.

One in the running

As of February 21, only one application and/or nomination had been received for the position of dean of the College of Education -- Prof. Peter Atherton. The final deadline for submissions is February 29.

All members of the Brock community are reminded that one week after nominations close, comments in writing about the applicant(s) will be received. Prof. Martin Gibson, dean of Mathematics and Science, is chairman of this Advisory committee on appointment and renewal of appointment.

The art scene

A one-woman show by St. Catharines artist Linda Crabtree will be featured in The Gallery February 28 to April 28. Sponsored by the Fine Arts committee, the display contains contemporary batik work, watercolors, and sculptures. The Gallery is open Monday through Friday, 10 am to 4 pm, and Saturday 1 to 4 pm.

Take a deep breath

A sensitive and compelling film by Hungarian director Marta Meszaros will be the International Film Series feature February 29. **Free Breathing**, which explores the relationship between a working girl and a student, will be shown at 8 pm in The Theatre.

The goal is to have a good time

Alumni hockey players will gather in St. Catharines March 1 for their annual "sweat and social". The sweating will take place in Garden City arena beginning at 8 pm. The socializing will no doubt spill over into several favorite watering holes. If you would like to be on a team, or simply in on the action, contact Prof. Bob Davis, ext. 440.

March 1980

FEBRUARY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |

APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

MAY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

sunday

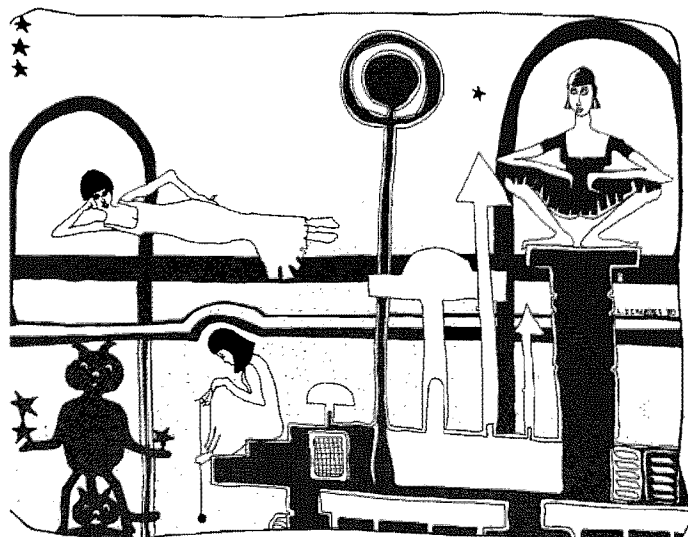
monday

tuesday

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| <p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 pm Board room/BUSU council meeting 7 pm CE324/BUSU presents "Wizards/Watership Down" | <p>3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day for withdrawal without academic penalty for full courses and winter term half courses Last day for submission of graduate thesis/projects for spring convocation Board of Trustees election for student representatives 10 am and 1:30 pm The Theatre/ Carousel Players production: "Where To, Turelu?" | <p>4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 am and 1:30 pm Carousel Player "Where To, Turelu" Board of Trustees student representative 7 pm Gym 1/SO finals 7:30 pm CE Gym basketball |
| <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 pm The Playhouse/"Vanities" | <p>10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Presidential election for BUSU until March 14 BUSU nominations close for Ombudsperson | <p>11</p> |
| <p>16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am Gym 1 and Hallways/Flea Market 7 pm C324/BUSU presents "Dark Star/THX 1138" | <p>17</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 pm Alumni Lounge/Psychology Colloquium, Linda Siegel, McMaster, "Developmental-cognitive development in premature babies" 9 pm Faculty Club/Part time Programs Pub Night to celebrate St. Patrick's Day | <p>18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 noon The The Hour Concert |
| <p>23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/Frisbee Tournament 3 pm The Studio/Spring Festival of One-Act Plays 3 pm The Theatre - Lecture by Dr. T.J. McGary - Bach Cantatas; Where did they come from 7 pm The Theatre/(Movie) Yiddle with his fiddle. 8 pm Th245/Lecture - Recent archaeological discoveries illuminate the Bible, by William Dever | <p>24</p> | <p>25</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 noon The The hour concert: Pa Tom Elliott - bas 4:15 pm GI204/ "Molecular gen mammalian — { by Prof. K. Paig |
| <p>30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 noon Gym 2/Educational Gymnastic classes 7 pm Th247/BUSU presents Rocky Horror Picture Show | <p>31</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day for receipt of applications for graduation at Spring Convocation 1980 | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

In The Gallery
Works by Linda Crabtree
are on display until April 12



"Beautiful babies"

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

1

- 9 am Phys.ed centre/Regional Junior Squash Clinic (for 6 consecutive Saturdays)
- 9 am Gym 1/Welland County Separate school basketball tournament
- 11 am Gym 2/Karate tournament
- 5 pm Gym 1/Lincoln County basketball finals
- 8 pm The Theatre/Fine Arts Series: Guitar recital with Liona Boyd

5

- Board of Trustees election for student representatives
- 10 am and 1:30 pm The Theatre/Carousel Players production: "Where To, Turelu?"

6

- 10 am and 1:30 pm The Theatre/Carousel Players production: "Where To, Turelu?"
- 12 pm The Studio/Noon Hour Film Series: "Union Maids"
- 12 pm Th245/BUSU general union meeting
- 8 pm The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents: "Vanities"

7

- 10 am and 1:30 pm The Theatre/Carousel Players production: "Where To, Turelu?"
- 4 pm Gyms 1 and 2/Regional OFSSA basketball playoffs
- 8 pm The Playhouse/"Vanities"
- 8 pm The Theatre/Fine Arts Series presents Melos Quartet, Stuttgart

8

- 10 am Gyms 1 and 2/Regional OFSSA basketball playoffs
- 2 pm The Theatre/"Where To, Turelu?"
- 3 pm Gym 1/Regional OFSSA basketball playoffs
- 8 pm The Playhouse/"Vanities"

12

- 8 pm The Playhouse/"Vanities"

13

- 12 pm G1204/Biology lecture, "Complexes of vanadium and molybdenum as peroxidase models", by Prof. R. Hiatt
- 12 pm The Studio/Drama colloquium
- 7 pm The Theatre/The Department of Drama and Film Studies presents a Spring Festival of One-Act Plays
- 8 pm The Playhouse/"Vanities"

14

- 10 am Gym 1/Historical Auto Society Annual Flea Market
- 3 pm Alumni Lounge/Humanities Group: Prof. D. MacRae, "Amplification in the vulgate cycle of the Arthurian romances"
- 9 pm Gym 2/BUSU dance

15

- 7 am Gym 1 and Hallways/Historical Auto Society's Flea Market

19

- 12 noon The Theatre/Lunch Hour Concert - John Weinzwieg - illustrated lecture.
- 4:15 pm G1204 - Dr. Martin Daly, McMaster, "Some aspects of human violence in a socio-biological perspective"
- 7 pm The Studio/Spring Festival of One-Act Plays
- 9 pm Gym 2/Charioteers basketball game

20

- 12 noon The Studio/Three Animated Shorts - Noon Hours Film Series
- 2 pm The Playhouse/"Where To, Turelu?"
- 7 pm The Studio/Spring Festival of One-Act Plays

21

- 12 noon The Theatre/Lunch Hour Concerts - Lecture by Rika Maniates on "Musical Symbolism"
- 2 pm The Playhouse/"Where To, Turelu?"
- 3 pm The Studio/Spring Festival of One-Act Plays
- 3 pm Alumni Lounge/Humanities Group: Prof. J. McEwen, "Big Guns at War"
- 5 pm Gyms 1 and 2/Frisbee Tournament
- 7 pm The Studio/Spring Festival of One-Act Plays

22

- 9 am Gyms 1 and 2/Frisbee Tournament
- 2 pm The Playhouse/"Where To, Turelu?"
- 3 pm The Studio/Spring Festival of One-Act Plays
- 7 pm The Studio/Spring Festival of One-Act Plays

26

- 6 pm Gym 1/Kearney basketball classic: 6:30 - girls; 8:15 - boys

27

- 12 noon The Theatre/Free Lunch Hour Concert
- 12 noon G1204/Lecture: Lead in the aquatic environment: methylation and toxicity, Dr. P.T.S. Wong
- 7:30 pm The Studio/Marion MacPherson School of Ballet Recital

28

- 3 pm Board room/Humanities Group: Prof. H. Schutz, "The decline of the continental Celts"
- 7:30 pm The Studio/Marion MacPherson School of Ballet Recital
- 8 pm The Theatre/Lion's Love (Movie)
- 8 pm Gym 2/BUSAC Dance

29

- 9 am Gym 2/Educational Gymnastic classes
- 1:30 & 7:30 pm The Studio/Marion MacPherson School of Ballet Recital
- 2 pm The Theatre/Fine Arts Series - Babar, The Little Elephant
- 6:30 pm Gym 2/Welland County Separate School Board Teachers' volleyball tournament
- 8 pm The Playhouse/Fine Arts Series - Toronto Dance Theatre
- 8 pm Gym 1/Concert by "Garfield"

Animation for the nation

On March 2 Collage Films will present an animation festival featuring **Watership Down**, based on the novel by Richard Adams, and **Wizards**. Admission is \$2; the lights will go down in CE 324 at 7 pm.

Humanities Group seminars

The March 7 presentation of Prof. Gordon Coggins, English, has been cancelled due to illness. Prof. D.C. MacRae, Germanic and Slavic Studies, will discuss "Amplificatio in the vulgate cycle of the Arthurian romances" March 14 at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Lots of local color

"Villages in the Niagara peninsula" will be the theme of the second annual Niagara Peninsula History Conference scheduled to take place at Brock April 11 to 13.

The various programs will examine everything from life in Neutral Indian villages to the role of women's institutes and local village character and form. In addition to the formal presentations, there will be a reception and dinner, displays, and optional field trips.

Last year, more than 160 people attended the first annual conference, which focused on the 150th anniversary of the Welland canals. For further details, contact Prof. Wesley Turner, History; Prof. John Jackson, Geography; or John Burtniak, library.

Show you care

The following notice is addressed to all members of the Brock community: "Do you realize that the ministry of Transport plans to drastically widen Highway 20 through Fonthill? If you are concerned with the effects this will have on this picturesque area, please contact Prof. Simon Haynes, ext. 273."

Publications

Brown, Richard, Nietzsche and Kant on Permanence", **Man and World**, XIII (1980), pp. 39-52.

On other campuses

"Colleges and universities that own oil wells could have their revenues trimmed by a crude oil windfall profit tax," the Chronicle of Higher Education warned in a recent issue. The University of Texas is likely the biggest example, it said; that institution owns more than two million acres of Texas land, much of it oilbearing. Last year approximately \$42 million in oil royalties went into the university's endowment fund.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Submissions for the March 7 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am March 3.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 10

March 7, 1980

Problems plague BUSU presidential elections

Although members of the students' council (BUSAC) deliberated, in camera, for almost three hours March 2 to try and determine the eligibility of one of the presidential candidates, a decision could not be reached and the matter was referred to a special committee. The committee was to have made a final decision by March 6.

Leo Cooper, a second year interdepartmental student, and Mike O'Bright, a third year politics major, are the two candidates for the union's top executive office. The dispute focuses on Mr. Cooper's alleged campaign over-spending. A limit of \$75 has been set for campaign expenses, which includes the election co-ordinator's assessment of the market value of donated services and goods.

The polls are scheduled to be open, day and evening, from March 10 to March 14. All full time and part time students are entitled to vote. Should Mr. Cooper be disqualified, a referendum must be held to ratify Mr. Bright's acclamation.

Save the dramatics!

Spring can't be far away, because the Drama department's annual festival of one-act plays is just around the corner.

This year, however, the program (alias "Save the Dramoids") will break with tradition by offering works written by Brock students and professional playwrights.

The fourth year directing students are responsible for the production of works by Bertolt Brecht, Tennessee Williams, and Sam Shepherd. That series of performances will run from March 13 to 17, backstage of The Theatre. March 19 to 23, the third year class will present five plays that they have written, directed, produced, etc., in The Studio and The Space (Thistle 103).

The performance schedule for the first series of plays is printed below. The March 19 to 23 schedule will appear in next week's issue.

March 13 to 15

7 pm/"Action", by Sam Shepherd
8 pm/"Twenty-seven Wagons", Tennessee Williams
9 pm/"Wedding", Bertolt Brecht

March 17

3 pm/"Action"
4 pm/"Twenty-seven Wagons"
5 pm/"Wedding"

Notice of meeting

The next regular meeting of Senate will be held at 3:30 pm on March 12 in the Senate chambers.

Extended drug benefits explained

All faculty and staff are reminded that the Extended Health Care plan provides coverage for drugs which are available only with a doctor's prescription.

Doctors are not always aware of the distinction between prescription and non-prescription items and as a result, some employees have had prescriptions receipts returned unpaid because the drug was available without a prescription on what is known as an "over the counter" basis. The best way to determine the eligibility of the prescription is to ask your druggist whether or not the item prescribed is available over the counter. If it is, the item is not eligible for reimbursement and you can save the druggist's dispensing fee by purchasing it over the counter.

Please note that all receipts from your druggist must bear the name of the product in order to be eligible for reimbursement.

What's so great about being a grown-up?

Universities no longer need the level of government support they once received, Colleges and Universities minister Dr. Bette Stephenson recently informed an audience of Western faculty, staff and students.

According to a story in the **Western News**, the minister insisted that although it is not the intention of her ministry to favor community colleges and industrial training programs at the expense of the universities, the other areas of post-secondary education require the same degree of attention that the universities received two decades ago.

"The universities are the adults of the educational family...the industrial programs are the babies of the family and the CAATs are like the teenagers," she said.

The future for universities, Dr. Stephenson said, lies in the development of areas of specialization, especially in the smaller institutions, and in the further development of adult, part time, and continuing education.

Chamber strings, Brock

When the Melos Quartet, Stuttgart performs in The Theatre March 7, the audience will have the pleasure of listening to one of Europe's finest chamber ensembles.

The members of the quartet are Wilhelm Melcher (violin), Gerhard Voss (violin), Herman Voss (viola), and Peter Buck (cello). Their program will consist of Haydn's string quartet in D, the string quartet number 1 in E minor by Leos Janacek, and Mozart's quartet in C, K.465.

The recital will begin at 8 pm; tickets are available from The Box Office.

Dionysus eat your heart out

Would you believe, a liver reading and the special live appearance of the Sacred Snake? These are just two of the classic festivities scheduled for the Greco-Roman Taverna, sponsored by the Classics club, to take place March 14 at the Club Roma.

There will be dinner, drinking, dancing, and the ritual sacrifice of a professor, not to mention an October horse 'dig' and Greco-Roman wrestling.

(continued next page)

All proceeds will go to the club's scholarship fund. Tickets are available from the Classics department office, ext. 269.

Philo-anthro

The next Philosophy department colloquium will feature a talk on "Philosophical anthropology: some issues in cross-perspectives". Prof. Debabrata Sinha will present his ideas March 7 beginning at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

Chemically complex

"Complexes of vanadium and molybdenum as peroxidase models" will be the subject of the March 13 Biological Sciences noon lecture, to be presented by Prof. R.R. Hiatt, Chemistry. The session will begin at 12 pm in Glenridge room 204.

Biblio-info

The staff of the Documents department have produced two new bibliographies of materials available in the library.

Niagara Region Elusive Sources is an annotated listing of federal and provincial government publications which contain information, mainly statistical, about the Niagara region and its constituent cities and towns. A revised edition of the **Canadian Law Bibliography**, prepared by Margaret Grove, provides access to primary and secondary legal materials available in the Documents collection. A majority of the 76 entries identify court cases and legal judgments relating to Canadian history and current Canadian legal practice.

Copies of these bibliographies are available from the Documents department.

Everyone's a winner

The spotlight will be on Brock's athletes March 20 for the annual Athletic Awards night. Following a full course dinner and the awards presentation, there will be a dance. Tickets must be purchased by March 17, and are available from the Phys.ed office.

Wanted

The position: residence officer/assistant conference coordinator. The position involves: assisting the director of residence in the administration of a 420 bed residence. Specific responsibilities will include supervising the maintenance of Residence facilities and furnishings, organizing summer conferences and providing administrative support for residence groups.

The nature of the position requires an informed and articulate university graduate with at least two year related work experience.

Applications should be directed to Personnel Services by March 17.

Publications

Booth, Alan, "The Date of Jerome's Birth", *Phoenix*, 33 (1979), pp.346-356.

Bucknall, Barbara, Contributions to the Proust section of **A Critical Bibliography of French literature**, Richard Brooks, ed., volume 6, **The Twentieth Century**, Douglas W. Alden and Richard
(continued next page)

Brooks, eds., Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1980.

Dalrymple, R.W., "Wave-induced liquefaction: a modern example from the Bay of Fundy", *Sedimentology*, volume 26, pp. 835 - 844.

Edhorn, Anna-Stina, "Girvanella in the 'button algae' horizon of the Forsteau formation (lower Cambrian), western Newfoundland", *Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine*, November 1979, volume 3, number 2, pp. 557 - 567.

Hornysky, Michael, "Is Your English Destroying Your Image?", a chapter in *Active Voice*. W.H. New and W.E. Messenger, eds, Toronto: Prentice-Hall of Canada, 1980.

Robertson, Noel, "The Dorian Migration and Corinthian Ritual", *Classical Philology*, volume 75, number 1, 1980, pp. 1-22.

Classifieds

For sale: Two Uniroyal steel belted radial tires (GR-78-15) that have 10,000 miles on them; \$100. Contact R. Davis, ext. 440.

Books for sale: The Women's committee of the Niagara Symphony Association and the St. Catharines Public Library are holding their annual book sale at the Fairview Mall on March 6, 9 am to 9 pm; March 7, 9 am to 9 pm; and March 8, 9 am to 5 pm. Paperbacks and records will also be on sale.

For sale: A 1973 Mustang, 302 V8 with power steering and brakes. Mechanically excellent; needs some body work. \$1150 or best offer; must sell by March 31. Contact Viviane, ext. 356.

Faculty and staff notes

Education

Two faculty members participated in the recent Reading '80 conference at York University. Prof. Leonard Popp discussed "Teaching reading for deeper meaning", and Prof. John Novak spoke about "Inviting reading success: using applied self-concept theory in the classroom".

Politics

A \$7,371 SSHRC grant has been awarded to Prof. Kenneth Kernaghan for his research on "Policy and administrative coordination in Canadian governments: a case study of aging".

Psychology

Prof. John Lavery has received a \$14,600 SSHRC grant for his project, "Personal projects analysis across the life span: a cross-sequential approach to psychosocial adaptation".

Last month, Prof. John Benjafield presented a colloquium on "Golden section relations in psychology" to York's department of psychology.

On other campuses

More than 500 British Columbia university athletes will be receiving \$1000 awards, thanks to a new program being introduced by the provincial ministry of Universities, Science, and Communication. The program will provide \$550,000 annually to young men and women competing at the intercollegiate level.

Published weekly by the Liaison and Information office; copy is due Mondays by 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 11

March 14, 1980

To ballot, to ballot

Faculty members have until March 25 at 5 pm to exercise their right to elect six new members of Senate. During the voting period (which began March 13), all full time faculty members will be asked to complete the ballot sent by the secretary to Senate and return it in the envelope provided.

Major grant for Chemistry department

The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council has announced the award of a \$91,650 major equipment grant to Brock chemist Prof. Jack Miller for the purchase of a computerized data system to be used with his department's mass spectrometer facility. The combination of the new computer and the existing spectrometer will result in a facility that would cost at least \$275,000 to purchase new.

The computer will permit the solution of problems involving analytical and synthetic chemistry, biochemistry, and the environment. The computerized system permits definitive analyses of complex mixtures with one one-millionth of the amount of material previously required (amounts so small that they cannot be seen).

"This will make the equipment much more versatile," commented Prof. Miller. The machine currently records its results on photographic paper, which, because of its silver content, is becoming more and more expensive. For that reason, researchers have had to limit the amount of data to be collected. The computer, however, will drive and control the spectrometer and automatically store all data.

The system will be operated by Tim Jones, the senior chemistry technician, and also by undergraduate and graduate students. As members of the department "do a lot of contract work" for companies such as Cyanamid, local industries are also expected to be major users of the system.

Visitations right and left

School's out for the province's elementary and secondary school students March 17 to 21, and the Liaison and Information office is expecting a lot of company.

Many applicants take advantage of the break to visit universities and learn more about programs and the individual institutions. Judging by previous years' influx of grade 12 and 13 students, Brock should have quite a few new faces on campus that week. Don't be surprised, therefore, if members of your department receive more requests than usual for meetings with students.

Praise singing

The Alumni office would like to remind the Brock community that the nomination deadline for the association's Award for Teaching Excellence is March 15. Forms are available in the Alumni office, Thistle 263b, or the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265.

Ribaldry reminder

The Classics club's annual Greco-Roman Taverna takes place March 14, at 7 pm, at the Club Roma. Tickets are available from the Classics department secretary. Profits from the taverna will provide scholarships for Classics students.

Humanities Group seminar

On March 14 at 3 pm, Prof. D. MacRae, Germanic and Slavic Studies, will discuss "Amplificatio in the vulgate cycle of the Arthurian romances". The talk will take place in the Alumni lounge.

Hot 1 discounts

The next time you need a hotel in Toronto or Kamloops, British Columbia, remember that Brock is a member of the 1980 Delta Corporate Plan, which allows for a discount of about ten per cent at any Delta hotel in Canada (and that includes Toronto's Chelsea Inn). Central Purchasing, ext. 253, has further details.

Mini scifi fest

Science fiction will be the theme of the March 16 Collage Films night, when "Dark Star" and "THX 1138" are presented in CE 324. The lights will go down at 7 pm; there's no telling when they'll come up.

Physical quirks and quarks

Each year the Canadian Association of Physicists (CAP), in association with departments of physics at Canadian universities, sponsors a special CAP lecture. The talks are geared to an undergraduate level, and topics are usually selected from areas not encountered in the formal curriculum.

What some scientists believe are the elementary constituents of matter will be the subject of the Brock lecture, scheduled for March 17 at 4 pm in Glenridge room 141. At that time, Prof. Nathan Isgur, University of Toronto, will discuss "Quarks, leptons, gluons, and all that". Everyone is welcome.

What we don't know could hurt them

Methods of detecting the medical problems of newborn children will be discussed at the next Psychology department colloquium. March 17 at 3 pm, Dr. Linda Siegel, McMaster medical school, will present her ideas about "Predictors of development in pre-term and full term infants: a model for detecting the 'at risk' child". Her presentation will take place in the Alumni lounge.

Top o' the party to you

And who wouldn't be wanting a party on the dear saint's day? The Part Time Students' Association is sponsoring a pub March 17, starting at 9 pm, in the Faculty club.

Safe and sound

The entertaining campaign to 'Save the Dramoids' begins its second phase March 19 with the performances of five plays written by third year drama and film students. Ranging from a private eye farce to a serious family drama, the plays are "Going Nowhere" by Morna Nicholson, "Dick Pickwick" by Tom Noonan, "Cod Liver Oil" by Mad Dodge, "Salvage" by Brent Raycroft, and "Leaving" by Colleen Smith.

Admission passes are one dollar. The plays will be staged in The Studio and The Space (tower 103).

March 19

7 pm/ Going Nowhere
Dick Pickwick
Cod Liver Oil
Salvage

March 20

7 pm/ Leaving
Going Nowhere
Dick Pickwick
Cod Liver Oil

March 21

3 pm/ Leaving
Salvage
Going Nowhere
7 pm/ Dick Pickwick
Cod Liver Oil
Salvage

March 23

2 pm/ Going Nowhere
Dick Pickwick
Cod Liver Oil
Salvage
Leaving

Luncheon divertimento

Canadian composer John Weinzweig will be the guest artist for the March 19 Lunch Hour concert in The Theatre. One critic has described Mr. Weinzweig as the individual who has "shaped the evolution of the Canadian school of composition that appeared after the second world war: as a teacher of many of Canada's most gifted composers, as a fighter for the status of the career composer in Canada, and as a composer ever evolving in style and idiom of expression." The concert will begin at noon.

Attend this or else

"Some aspects of human violence in a socio-biological perspective" will be the subject of the Biological Sciences guest lecture March 19, when Prof. Martin Daly, a McMaster psychologist, pays a visit to the campus. His presentation will begin at 4:30 pm in Glenridge room 204; everyone is welcome.

Stop the presses

You know the end of term is in sight when the Print Shop announces its closure dates for printing exams. The shop will be closed April 1, 2 and 3 for that sacred assignment; no other printing work will be done during that time.

Something to sing about

Spring has not sprung yet, but two University singing groups are doing their best to usher it in. The University Singers will perform at Ridely College chapel March 14, starting at 8:30 pm. Their program will include works by Haydn, Mozart, and Randall Thompson. Madrigals and motets will be featured March 19 when the University Chamber Choir takes the stage in the Niagara Historical Society building in Niagara-on-the-Lake. That concert will start at 8 pm.

Part time post

A part time clerk/receptionist is needed for the Registrar's office. The successful applicant will be responsible for handling all inquiries made to the office during the evening hours, and for providing general clerical assistance.

The hours of work are generally from 3:30 to 7 pm, Monday through Thursday, and Friday, 8:30 am to 12:30 pm. Proficiency in typing and previous office experience are required.

Applications should be directed to Personnel Services.

Library hours for the crunch

Although the University will be formally closed during the Easter weekend (April 4 to 7), the library will maintain regular operating hours during this period. All service points in circulation, reference and government documents will be staffed; technical services, however, will be

closed from Friday to Monday.

To accommodate students who are studying for exams and finishing assignments, the library will extend its Friday hours from 8 pm to 11:15 pm during the month of April.

Something to be said for Cyprus

Archaeological research in Cyprus during the last decade will be the focus of a special symposium to be held at Brock March 29. Sponsored by the Classics department and the Archaeological Institute of America, "Cyprus: Settlements and sanctuaries" will examine archaeologists' efforts to reconstruct the "extinct lifestyles" of the various cultures that occupied the island from the Bronze Age through to the Roman period.

There will be four guest speakers, including Prof. John Coleman, Cornell, and Brock's Prof. David Rupp. An exhibition of pottery and figurines from the Brock museum of Cypriote antiquities will be on display.

For further details and registration forms, contact the Classics department.

Publications

McGary, T.J., "Partial Signature Implications in the Escorial Manuscript V.III.24" in A.F. Leighton Thomas, ed., *The Music Review*, volume 40, number 2, Cambridge: Heffers Printers Ltd., 1979, pp. 77-89.

Terasmae, J., "Radio-carbon dating and palynology of glacial Lake Nipissing deposits at Wasaga Beach, Ontario", *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, volume 5, number 3-4 (1979), pp. 292-300.

Classifieds

For rent: A three bedroom house, on a one acre lot, with fireplace and garage. Ten minutes from the campus. Available May 1, \$300 per month; a one year lease is required. Contact B. Grant, ext. 368, or 685-3856.

For rent: A large, two bedroom, northend apartment, with fridge, stove, indoor parking, and sauna. It is broadloomed. Available April 1; \$287 a month. Call H. Baiano, 934-0602 after 6 pm.

Faculty and staff notes

Chemistry

Prof. Martin Gibson has been awarded a \$15,000 grant by Energy, Mines and Resources Canada for continuing work during 1980-81 on the project "Alternative energy sources: solid fuel processing as a source of liquid fuels".

Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Terasmae attended the recent Geobotany conference at Bowling Green State University, Ohio, and presented a paper, "Late Wisconsin deglaciation and migration of spruce into southern Ontario, Canada".

Psychology

Last issue's announcement about Prof. Lavery's \$14,600 SSHRC grant omitted the fact that the grant, and the research, will be shared with colleagues Profs. Nora Carlsen and Gary Glavin.

On other campuses

Canadian students can apply for special scholarships at a Vermont college, thanks

to their country's rescue of six American diplomats. Middlebury College, which teaches liberal arts, has set aside \$100,000 to help Canadian students enrolled at the school. It was established after the Canadian government sheltered the Americans at its embassy in Iran and then smuggled them out last month. The money has been placed in an endowment fund, and the interest each year will be used to grant scholarships to Canadians each year.

Mr. Anastasios Christodoulou, CBE, MA (Oxon), secretary of the Open University since 1969, will succeed Sir Hugh W. Springer, KCMG as secretary general of the Association of Commonwealth Universities when the latter retires on September 30 1980. Born in Cyprus, Mr. Christodoulou began his professional life as a member of the British overseas civil service.

"Can you roll your tongue lengthwise?" asks **University Affairs** magazine. "If you can, you are probably suited to a career in the life sciences, according to researchers at the University of Swansea in Wales. Geneticists at the university have found that 80 per cent of the life scientists surveyed could roll their tongues into a lengthwise tube, while only 65 per cent of the university's arts students could do so."

Allan Gillmore, vice rector, administration of the University of Ottawa, will become executive director of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC) effective July 1, 1980. He will succeed Dr. Claude Thibault, who has served as executive director since 1975. A native of London, Ontario, the bilingual Mr. Gillmore is a graduate of McMaster University.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. The copy deadline is Monday at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 12

March 21, 1980

A winner

A third year interdepartmental student will be the next president of the students' union (BUSU). Mike O'Bright, who has served as interdepartmental rep on council this past year, won a decisive 787 to 141 victory over Leo Cooper.

Application figures are encouraging

Preliminary figures for applications to Ontario universities for the fall of 1980 reflect a continuing strong interest among high school students in post-secondary study, says the Council of Ontario Universities (COU).

The Ontario Universities' Application Centre in Guelph recently released its first set of data for the 1980-81 year, in which grade 13 students indicated their first, second and third choices for schools and programs. The number of applicants has increased, overall, 2.2 per cent. The number of students applying to Brock has increased by 1.7 per cent.

"Considering that the population in the high schools has declined, these encouraging figures are probably the result of the accumulative campaigns of the province's universities," commented Liaison and Information director Doug Geddie.

Although administrative studies continues to attract the largest number of Brock applicants, interest in our science programs is up 3.5 per cent when compared with last year's numbers, and in the arts, 1.5 per cent.

The provincial picture is very similar, indicates the COU press release. Applications in such disciplines as commerce, engineering, and computer science have risen, as well as nursing and fine arts. The number of students applying for arts and science programs has decreased marginally from last February's figures, and applications for education programs continue to decline.

Stock market secrets revealed

Although there is no one sure method of making 'a killing' on the stock market, the mathematical tools do exist to help the investor make profitable financial decisions. Just what these 'tools' are will be the subject of a special lecture at Brock March 21.

"Analytic approaches to investing and/or gambling in the stock market" will be presented by Prof. Harvey Salkin, a mathematician at Case Western Reserve University. Dr. Salkin is also the founder and president of a portfolio management firm
(continued next page)

which specializes in computer management and sophisticated hedge procedures.

The lecture will be aimed primarily at students in years 2, 3 and 4 who have some background in mathematics (calculus and/or statistics, or operations research). Faculty are also encouraged to attend.

Co-sponsored by the Mathematics department and the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, Dr. Salkin's presentation will begin at 3 pm in Thistle 245.

But what does it really mean?

The various attempts to impute symbolic meanings to music will be the subject of a lunch time lecture in The Theatre March 21. Prof. Rika Maniates, a musicologist at the U of T, will discuss the philosophical, epistemological, and analytical problems posed by this particular definition of musical significance starting at 12 pm.

Humanities Group seminars

On March 21, Prof. John McEwen, History, will discuss "Big guns at war" beginning at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge.

On March 28, Prof. Herbert Schutz, Germanic and Slavic Studies, will discuss "The decline of the continental Celts" beginning at 3 pm in the board room.

Bring them back alive

All University library books currently on loan to faculty, staff, and graduate

students having a return date of March 14 or earlier are subject to annual recall and should be returned to the library as soon as possible. Books may be reewed at the time of return unless requested by other readers.

It is particularly important, says librarian Jim Hogan, that faculty members who will be away next academic year, or will be absent from the campus for an extended period during the summer, return all library materials prior to their departure.

The Circulation department hopes to complete the recall by the end of June.

Box office for the bard

The Box Office of the Centre for the Arts is now an official ticket agency for the Stratford Festival (as well as Hamilton Place and the Shaw Festival).

Archaeology and the Bible

How modern archaeology helps to place the Bible in its larger historical and cultural setting will be the subject of an archaeological lecture at Brock March 23 at 8:15.

Focusing on recent archaeological discoveries in Syria, Jordan, and Israel, Prof. William Dever, University of Arizona, will discuss how these findings illuminate, and sometimes challenge, our understanding of the Old and New Testaments. Prof. Dever has been directing excavations in the Holy Land since 1966.

The lecture, co-sponsored by the Classics department and the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America, will be presented in Thistle 245.

Mixed media for better Bach

The Bach cantatas: where on earth did they come from? When Prof. Tom McGary, Music department, sets out to answer that question in a special lecture series, he will call on the vocal assistance of Velmer Headley and Rose Bandi.

The first lecture, "The Italian Cantata", will be presented March 23 at 3 pm in The Theatre.

A research council for Ontario?

An Ontario Research Council is among the possibilities being explored to promote and encourage research activity in the province's universities, reports the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA).

Together with his OCUFA executive colleagues, Prof. Alan Arthur, History, met with Colleges and Universities minister Dr. Bette Stephenson recently and discussed various means of improving financial support for research.

"We pointed out that most funding is enrolment generated, despite the ministry's comments that one third of all funds given to the universities are for research," Prof. Arthur said. "Diminished funding has tended to mean diminished research activity."

Dr. Stephenson indicated that ministry officials are exploring various ideas, and would be very receptive to hearing from members of the academic community.

"These are very preliminary investigations as to the best mechanism to distribute funds," explained Prof. Arthur. "Whether a council would be the most effective means

has still not been decided."

The minister is aware that faculty in other provinces are better able to compete for federal funding, he said, as well as the fact that "research success generates research money".

Whether or not additional funding for research projects would be made available is another matter. A "clearly productive" proposal, said Prof. Arthur, would probably receive the minister's support--for example, "if you could make a really strong case that by pouring in \$25 million you could get \$75 from the federal government."

Even then, it would still "have to go through the political mill".

The decline in research opportunities concerns every academic, he concluded. "Although the first concern is with the pure sciences, obviously it is also true for the social sciences and the humanities." Comments or proposals are best sent to Ben Wilson, the assistant deputy minister. OCUFA would appreciate a copy of any submission.

High school basketball at its best

Niagara's top high school basketball players will compete in the second annual Kearney Classic to be held at Brock March 26.

In the first contest, which will begin at 6:30 pm, the Lincoln county (girls) selects will play against their Niagara South counterparts. At 8:30 pm, the boys from Lincoln county will meet the best young men from Niagara South. The players were selected by the coaches in each league.

Something senatorial

A total of 15 faculty members are running for the six vacant Senate positions. The poll will close at 5 pm on March 25. The candidates are: Profs. R. Church, R. Dalrymple, J. Evans, R.M. Davis, B.K. Grant, R. Hanrahan, S.J. Haynes, H.L. Holland, J. Leach, G. MacPherson, D. Madar, J.R. Mayer, L.A. Soroka, D.M. Sutherland, and V. Tomovich.

Give your health a boost

Roll up your sleeves and be brave -- it's immunization time at the Health Service. March 24 to March 28, free booster shots for tetanus and polio will be given from 9 am to 2 pm.

Those who are immunized against these diseases require a booster every five years to maintain their protection. There is little or no reaction to the injection.

It's better with a bassoon

Two musicians from the Hamilton Philharmonic will be featured in a Lunch Hour concert March 25 in The Theatre. Paula Elliott, principal flutist with the orchestra, and Thomas Elliott, principal bassoonist, will perform, among others, Beethoven's "Trio for piano, flute and bassoon".

Building a better beta

Molecular genetics will be the topic of discussion March 25 when a scientist from

Buffalo's Roswell Park Memorial Institute presents the Biological Sciences' guest lecture. Dr. K. Paigen will talk about the "Molecular genetics of mammalian beta-glucuronidase" starting at 4:30 pm in Glenridge room 204. Pre-seminar refreshments will be served at 4:15.

Crystals set apart

When Prof. Paul McCarthy, a chemist from Buffalo's Canisius College, presents a special lecture at Brock March 25, his subject will be "Polarized single crystal spectra". The presentation will begin at noon in Glenridge 204.

Peanut butter and BUFA

There will be a general meeting of the Brock University Faculty Association (BUFA) on March 27 at 12 noon in the Alumni lounge.

Get a feeling for freshwater

The afternoon of March 27 will be a busy one for members of the Brock community interested in freshwater biology, as the Biological Sciences department presents two special seminars on the subject.

Dr. Hamish Duthie, University of Waterloo, will discuss "Fossil algae, their pigments and their relationship to lake productivity" beginning at 2 pm in D 205. One hour later, a seminar about "Invertebrate impact on freshwater sediments" will be presented by Dr. Michael Tevesz, a geologist at Cleveland State University. That talk will take place in D 319.

Get the lead out

"Lead in the aquatic environment: methylation and toxicity" will be the subject of the next Biological Sciences noon lecture. Dr. P.T. Wong, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, will present his research findings March 27 at 12 pm in Glenridge room 204.

Publications

Glavin, G., "Effects of aluminum hydroxide on restraint-induced and restraint-delay induced gastric ulceration in rats", *Experientia* 1979, volume 36, pp, 79 - 80.

Haynes, S.J. and Reynolds, P.H., "Early development of Tethys and Jurassic ophiolite displacement", *Nature*, volume 283 (1980), pp. 561 - 563.

Miller, M., Petersen, L.C., Hansen, F.B., and Nicholls, P., "Effect of ionophores on carrier-mediated electron translocation in gerricyandine-containing liposomes", *Biochemical Journal*, volume 184 (December 1979), pp.125 - 131.

Nicholls, P., "Effects of inhibitory ligands on the aerobic carbon monoxide complex of cytochrome with oxidase", *Biochemical Journal*, volume 183 (December), pp. 519 - 529.

Faculty and staff notes

Biological Sciences

Prof. Peter Nicholls has been appointed associate editor of "Organelles", the new cell biology section of the *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry*.

Psychology

Prof. Joan Preston has received a \$9,135 SSHRC grant to further her work on "Media and saliency effects in paired associate learning".

On other campuses

"No growth over all but great movement within." That is how Dr. John Godfrey, president of Halifax's Kings College, recently described Canadian universities to an audience at the University of Manitoba. Faced with a "stationary-state economy", he commented, faculty should "again see themselves as self-employed professionals, not as workers or employees". As intellectuals, they "can take the lead in a model self-regulating institution" that matches talents to problems and provides an example for the rest of society. "Professors should hustle their talents outside the university," said Dr. Godfrey.

Dr. Bernard Shapiro, currently academic vice president and provost of the University of Western Ontario, will be the next director of the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. He will assume his new duties September 1, when Clifford Pitt officially retires.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. The copy deadline is Monday at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 13

March 28, 1980

Easter break

University offices will be closed Good Friday, April 4, and Easter Monday, April 7; the Physical education centre will shut down for the entire extended weekend. The library will be open.

Political scientists to compare notes

Brock University is the host this year for the fourth annual Southwest Ontario Comparative politics conference to be held at the Oban Inn, Niagara-on-the-Lake, March 28 and 29. Supported by the "group of seven" universities -- Brock, Guelph, Laurier, McMaster, Waterloo, Western and Windsor -- the theme for this year's meeting is "The role of the state in the post-war economy". Twelve papers will be presented at the two day gathering and about twenty political scientists from other universities will be attending.

Brock participants will include Prof. William Hull, whose paper is entitled "To sell or not to sell? The crown corporation and the case of oil in Australia, Britain and Canada". G. Gadanidis, a graduate student, will present a paper, "A comprehensive and equitable regional development policy for the European community?". Prof. Victor Fic will be a discussant for a session examining socialist perspectives on state intervention in the economy.

Prof. Terry Carroll has been handling local arrangements for the conference; Prof. Rod Church is the conference coordinator.

Dental ID

All members of the dental plan will receive new identification cards in their end of March pay envelopes.

Major grants for Brock chemists

Thirteen grants worth a total of \$295,271 have been awarded by NSERC to members of our Chemistry department. Recipients of operating grants include Profs. Martin Gibson, Steven Hartman, Dick Hiatt, Bert Holland, Jack Miller, Dave Moule, Mary Richardson and Stuart Rothstein. In addition, Brock chemists received three co-op grants: \$16,000 to Jack Miller and Prof. Leznoff (York University); \$16,000 to Mary Richardson and Bert Holland, and \$8,000 to Stuart Rothstein and Eric Muller (Mathematics).

Major equipment grants were awarded to Prof. Miller (\$91,650 for the mass spectrometer) and Prof. Richardson (\$73,500 for the x-ray diffractometer).

April 1980

| MARCH | | | | | | | MAY | | | | | | | JUNE | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|---|---|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | |

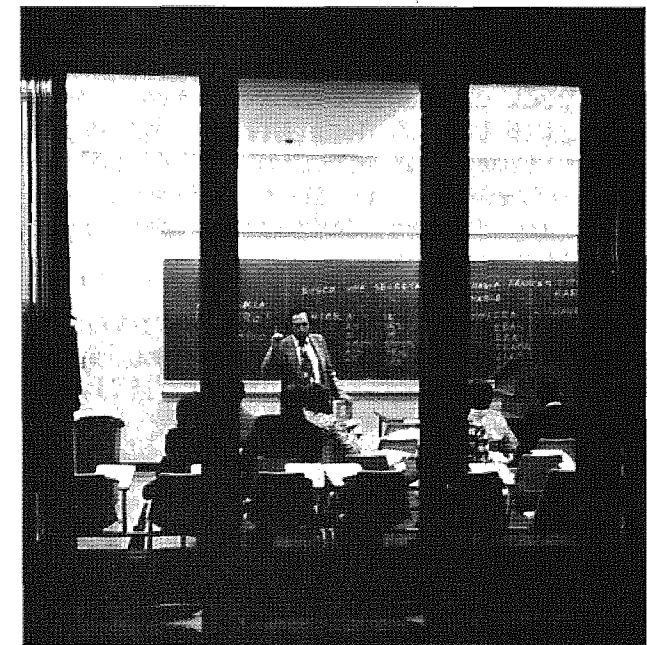
sunday monday tuesday

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| | | 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • April Fool's Day • Print Shop closed for exam • 12 pm Theatre/Literature concert with the New Art |
| 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easter | 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easter Monday • University closed; library open. | 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 am and 1:30 pm Teachers' Trunk Comparison "Rumpelstiltskin"; a 10, 11, 14. |
| 13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11 am DeCew campus/Spring fun fun. • 12 pm DeCew campus/DeCew circuit international road races. • 3 pm Theatre/A recital with Naomi Oilphant. | 14 | 15 |
| 20 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8:15 pm Th 245/Archaeology lecture, "Roman soldiers on the frontiers", Prof. Colin Wells. | 21 | 22 |
| 27 | 28 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration, spring evening session. | 29 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration, spring session. |
| | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

the Gallery

Works by Linda Crabtree are on display until April 12.



Blaze away

"Critical coherence in **Blazing Saddles**" will be the subject of the March 27 Drama and Film Studies colloquium to be presented by Prof. Maurice Yacowar. Brooks's comedy scantily conceals an attack upon the racism, sexism, and mythic "irreality" of the American western. Prof. Yacowar will discuss how these central concerns provide a framework for the on-screen action. His lecture will begin at 12 pm in The Studio.

Spring sing

Motets by Byrd, Britten, and Brahms will be featured March 28 and 30 as the University Chamber Choir continues its series of spring concerts. Ridley College chapel will be the scene of the March 28 performance, scheduled to start at 8 pm. On March 30, the recital in St. Catherine's cathedral will begin at 2 pm.

X-rated equipment grant

The Chemistry department will once again be able to add to its technical resources, thanks to the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC). Prof. Mary Frances Richardson has received a \$73,500 NSERC grant to purchase an automated single crystal x-ray diffractometer. It will replace the manual instrument.

The automated diffractometer will produce a data set within a week, whereas Prof. Richardson's research group had been working 24 hours a day, in eight hour shifts, in order to complete data collection within four weeks. The equipment is used to "see" atoms in a crystal, thus enabling a scientist to look at the structures of molecules which make up the crystal. Getting the structure of a molecule is the

first step towards a better understanding of its chemical behavior.

Prof. Richardson's research interests lie in the areas of inorganic and bioinorganic chemistry. She and her research group have determined the structures of several vitamins, and of compounds formed between metal ions and vitamins. Work is also being done on the structures of cadmium and mercury compounds. A better knowledge of these metals' structural chemistry should lead to a more detailed understanding of their toxicity mechanism, and to improved means of removing them from biological and environmental systems.

The equipment will be used by Brock faculty, graduate students, and undergraduate students. Faculty and students from the other small Ontario universities have also been invited to use the diffractometer.

Humanities Group seminar

On March 28, Prof. Herbert Schutz, Germanic and Slavic Studies, will discuss "The decline of the continental Celts" beginning at 3 pm in the board room.

Hogtown hoofers

Toronto Dance Theatre, a perennial favorite of Niagara audiences, will present the final performance in this season's Dance Times Three series in the Playhouse on March 29.

Returning to St. Catharines with an entirely new program in honor of the tenth anniversary season of the Fine Arts Series, the company will present four pieces from their repertoire of more than 50 original dance works.

continued

The performance, which will begin at 8 pm, promises to be a highlight of the 1979/80 season. For tickets, contact The Box Office.

No time for the ordinary

Yes friends, it's time again for that cult movie classic "The Rocky Horror Picture Show". Will Dr. Frank N. Furter fare any better this time around? Tune in to Thistle 247 March 30 at 7 pm to find out.

New to you

Four musicians from the Hamilton Philharmonic will be in concert April 1 in The Theatre. Lance Elbeck and Alec Catherwood, violin, Mark Childs, viola, and Jack Mendelsohn, cello -- collectively known as the New Arte Quartet -- will perform beginning at 12 pm.

At long last

What better reason to celebrate, says the Part Time Students' Association, than the final class of the year. Their "Last Class!" pub will take place in the Faculty club April 2 at 9 pm. Everyone is welcome to join in the festivities.

Speak up today for the Niagara of tomorrow

The "Proposed Niagara escarpment plan" is a blueprint for the way the area could be conserved/developed in the coming decades. Hearings on the proposal are scheduled to

begin, in Ancaster, on April 14, and are expected to move to St. Catharines at some point during the deliberations.

To encourage public concern and participation, the Coalition on the Niagara Escarpment (CONE) is sponsoring a meeting at Brock April 3 to discuss the nature of the hearings and the types of evidence that might be presented. CONE's hearings coordinator, Joe Curtin, will be the principal speaker; the executive director of the Niagara Escarpment Commission, Gerald Coffin, will comment and answer questions. This public meeting will begin at 8 pm in Thistle 245.

Academic headhunt

The University of Windsor is looking for a vice president (academic), to take office effective September 1, 1980 for a six year renewable term. All inquiries and replies should be addressed to Dr. Mervyn Franklin, chairman, Search committee, office of the president, University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario N9B 3P4. They would like to hear from you by April 15.

Publications

Akitt, D.K., Bown, A.W., and Potter, J.W., "Role of ethylene in the response of tomato plants susceptible and resistant to meliodogyne incognita", Phytopathology, 70 (1980), pp. 94-97.

Classified

A four year old female golden retriever is looking for a good home. She will be free of charge to the right applicant. Contact B. McCormack, 684-8865.

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

2

- Last day of classes, winter term.
- Print Shop closed.
- 7 pm Gym/1 Lincoln Gym Club gymnastada.

Print final
our con-
w Arte Quartet.

3

- Print Shop closed.
- Reading period begins; until April 8.
- 12 pm Studio/Noon Hour Film Series presents "Have I ever lied to you before?"

4

- Good Friday
- University and Phys.ed centre closed; library open.

5

9

- Final exams; until April 22.

m Theatre/
pany presents
"; also April 9,

10

11

12

- 2 pm Theatre/Fine Arts series presents Theatre Beyond Words in "Potato People".
- 8 pm Theatre/Fine Arts series presents Theatre Beyond Words.

16

17

- 2 pm and 8 pm Theatre/Sandra Beecht in concert.

18

19

23

- Phys.ed centre closed to clear all student tote boxes.

24

- 8 pm Playhouse/Garden City Productions presents "Hurrah for Hollywood".

25

- 9 am College of Ed/Annual education conference.
- 8 pm Playhouse/"Hurrah for Hollywood".

26

- 8 pm Playhouse/"Hurrah for Hollywood".

30

- 7 pm Theatre/The Music department presents a concert of new music.

ing evening

CTV backs down on 'racist' report

The CTV television network has publicly apologized for airing a W5 report on international students that has been called racist and inaccurate.

The apology, aired March 16, came five months after W5 broadcast "The campus giveaway", which alleged that foreign students were taking the places of Canadians in university programs, especially in limited enrolment professional programs.

During the report, scenes of students of Chinese descent were shown while a voice-over talked about Canadian young people being denied access to certain academic programs. But a review of the footage by members of the Ad Hoc Committee Against W5 found that of all those shown, only two people were actually foreign students. The rest were Chinese-Canadians.

The apology, read at the beginning of a regular W5 show, said that a new program will be aired at a later date so that 'all sides will have their say' on the international student situation.

John Helliwell, director of the Canadian Bureau for International Education (CBIE), said that if CTV continues to move in the conciliatory tone of the apology, those fighting the network will be satisfied. "I consider it a major victory," Helliwell said.

W5 admitted that the figures it had used -- 100,000 foreign students in Canadian schools -- were inaccurate. According to the department of Immigration, there are 58,000 international students attending our schools at all levels, including high school, community college, and university.

Faculty and staff notes

Biological Sciences

Earlier this month, Prof. Alan Bown discussed "The acid growth hypothesis of hormone action in plants" at Toronto's Erindale College.

Politics

Prof. R. Church was invited to the U of T earlier this month to lecture on "Moral issues in contemporary Indian politics: the dynamics of the Cow-Protection and Prohibition movements". In January, he spoke at the University of Guelph during a symposium on the results of the 1980 Indian elections.

Prof. Carl Baar was recently elected to the executive council of the Comparative judicial studies research committee of the International Political Science Association. Earlier this month, he made his fourth appearance in the past year on CTV's "Canada AM" as an analyst of the current American presidential campaign.

On other campuses

The University of Alberta in Edmonton has received the Canadian nomination from the Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union to make a bid to host the 1983 World Student Games, Universaide 1983. All bids will be considered by the Federation Internationale du Sport Universitaire (FISU) at its meeting to be held in Moscow next month. The 1979 Universaide was held in Mexico City. Should the U of A bid be successful, it would be the first time that either Canada or the United States would act as host country to the games.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. The copy deadline is Monday at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 14

April 3, 1980

Brock faculty receive largest grants ever

Annual grants to Brock University from the National Science and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) will total \$651,483 this year, the largest amount ever. In addition to the two major equipment grants already announced (to Profs. J.M. Miller and M.F. Richardson), eleven faculty from the department of Biological Sciences will receive a total of \$210,121; five members of Geological Sciences, \$49,254; six members of Mathematics, \$8,604; four members of Physics, \$16,930; four members of Psychology, \$21,002; and one member of Geography, \$6,500. In addition, the University receives a general grant of \$39,214.

It would appear that Brock will retain its record of receiving more NSERC grants than any other Canadian university of its size.

Six new senators

The following faculty members have been elected to Senate: R. Church, J.R. Hanrahan, D. Madar, L.A. Soroka, D.M. Sutherland (three year terms), and J.R. Mayer (two year term). Their terms will begin the day after spring convocation.

Of the 219 people eligible to vote, 142 participated in the election.

Easter break

University offices will be closed Good Friday, April 4, and Easter Monday, April 7. The library, and the University buildings, will remain open. The Physical Education centre will shut down for the entire extended weekend.

Who's for sail?

The recreational sailing club is re-grouping for the 1980 season, and you are welcome to join. There will be weekly races, as well as post-race festivities. If you don't have a boat, a Mirror dinghy will be available on a monthly basis. And if you can't sail, information is available as to where to get lessons. For further information about the Brock Fleet, contact H.M.S. Lewis Soroka, ext. 216.

Gallery reminder

A one-woman show of watercolors and batiks by St. Catharines artist Linda Crabtree is on display in The Gallery until April 12. Gallery hours are Monday to Friday, 10 am to 4 pm, and Saturday, 1 to 4 pm.

Publications

Wilson, V. Jean, "Some children need educational gymnastics", *Health*, 1980, 45, pp. 14-21.

Yacowar, Maurice, "Ken Russell's *Rabelais*", *Literature - Film Quarterly*, volume 8, number 1 (1980), pp. 41-51.

Classifieds

For sale: A 15 foot Chrysler "Mutineer" sailboat, completely equipped, ready to sail, with trailer. Contact F. Koffyberg, ext. 315 or 892-5444.

Faculty and staff notes

Geography

Prof. John Menzies has been awarded an NSERC operating grant of \$6,500 to research "The mechanics of drumlin formation and till deposition". This is a continued grant for studying the processes of glacial deposition using an inter-disciplinary approach of soil mechanics, geochemistry, paleomagnetism and glaciological theory.

Mathematics

While visiting the University of New Brunswick last month as a research consultant, Prof. Howard Bell gave a talk on "Quasi-commutativity in rings".

Philosophy

Prof. John Nota recently presented a paper on "Max Scheler's prophetic socialism" at the Institute for Christian Studies in Toronto.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Bruce Krushelnicki, coordinator of the cooperative studies program, has successfully defended his doctoral thesis at the School of Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo. The subject of his thesis is "Planning for human development: the application of life cycle theory to urban planning and policy-making".

On other campuses

Capital punishment is not a deterrent to murder, says an economics professor at the University of Victoria. Prof. Kenneth Avio spent three years studying the relationship between the execution rate (number of executions to number of convictions for murder) and the homicidal rate in Canada from 1926 to 1960. "I found no evidence whatsoever that capital punishment imparts a deterrent effect on prospective murders," he said. This econometric research goes beyond the "unreliable" approach of sociologists and criminologists, he commented, by identifying, quantifying and removing other influences on the homicide rate, such as the chance of getting caught and/or convicted, and socio-economic factors such as unemployment. There is no evidence, according to Avio, that the severity of punishment facing a criminal if he is caught is a deterrent. "We're better off putting money into policing than going for longer sentences or executions," he said.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. Copy deadline for the next issue is Tuesday at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 15

April 11, 1980

Student to serve as Ontario legislature assistant

One of eight coveted Ontario legislature internships has been awarded to a third year politics/urban and environmental studies student at Brock.

Naomi Overend, 21, will serve as an assistant at Queen's Park for a ten month period beginning September 1980. She will spend five months working for a government (Conservative) backbencher, and then another five with a member of the opposition.

Ms. Overend is very excited about her chance "to play an active role in the political process. This experience is going to be a very positive one for me." For the last three years, she has been an energetic member of the on-campus New Democratic Party club.

Established in 1976, the internship program is designed to provide backbenchers with highly-qualified assistants and at the same time enable students to expand on their academic training in a very practical and immediate way. Ms. Overend expects to be involved in a broad range of activities, from "research, and preparing reports to sitting in on committee meetings". Although much of the backbencher's responsibilities involved 'constituency' work, briefings and speech writing may also be part of her policy-related duties.

The chance to serve as a legislative intern has meant postponing plans to attend law school (Ms. Overend has turned down offers from Osgoode and U of T). Eight months of working in and around Queen's Park, the 'A' student feels, will only broaden her appreciation of the field. "And certainly you make all kinds of contacts."

"I am very interested in politics and will probably enter politics in one capacity or another," she commented. With her background in urban and environmental studies, she hopes to one day focus on environmental law.

This honor marks the third time that a Brock student has been chosen as an assembly assistant. In previous years, one politics major was selected for the provincial internship program, and one for the parliamentary program for the House of Commons.

Bright new season for the sneakers set

Spring has definitely sprung, because it's fun run time again.

The first run of the new season will take place at Brock April 13. The 5km course is a flat one, organizers promise. Once again there are no age or entrance requirements, and everyone will be timed. The entry desk
continued

(continued)

will open at 10 am; the race will begin at 11.

Immediately following this casual event, runners from Canada and the United States will get down to the serious business of competing in the DeCew circuit international road races. There will be six events in all, including the open competitions for men and women.

For more information, contact Al Pedler, ext. 253.

The great beyond

Theatre Beyond Words, one of Canada's finest mime companies, will present two new and exciting programs at the Brock Centre for the Arts on Saturday, April 12.

"Further adventures of Potato People" will be performed in The Theatre at 2 pm. This special children's performance has been sold out since early in the year.

"Five good reasons to laugh" will be performed in The Theatre at 8 pm. The program will include old favorites and new vignettes from the ensemble's repertoire.

For tickets, contact The Box Office, 684-6377.

Small towns to get their due

An interest in Indian and pioneer village life in the Niagara region will bring more than 100 local history buffs to Brock April 11 to 13 for the second annual Niagara peninsula history conference.

The various programs will examine everything from life in Neutral Indian villages to the boom-and-bust history of St. John's village in the Short Hills area. The after-dinner speaker April 12

will be Prof. Fred Armstrong, a historian from Western. His topic will be, "Our villages, our villagers, and our history -- some thoughts on a neglected subject".

Two field trips to regional village sites will be offered April 13. One half-day excursion will involve a walking tour of St. John's; the other, a bus tour of communities such as Wellandport, Smithville, and St. Ann's.

Last year's conference, which focused on the Welland canals, drew about 160 participants. Organizers Wesley Turner, John Jackson, and John Burtniak report that more than 90 people have pre-registered for this year's event.

The symposium that was

More than 70 people attended the recent symposium on "Cyprus: Settlements and Sanctuaries", sponsored jointly by Brock's Classics department and the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America. Speakers from Cornell, Kent State, and the University of Connecticut reported on the principal U.S. excavations in Cyprus, and Prof. David Rupp of Brock described his continuing survey on the Paphos region in south-west Cyprus. Prof. Noel Robertson introduced the proceedings.

The symposium, which was the second international conference on Cypriote archaeology to be held at Brock, marked the centennial of the Archaeological Institute of America. Costs were defrayed by a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Academic headhunt

The University of Guelph is seeking applications and nominations for the position of dean of graduate studies, which
continued

(continued)

will become vacant on July 1, 1980. The University of Guelph currently offers 32 master's and 32 PhD programs, with a considerable but not exclusive emphasis on the life sciences. Approximately 750 graduate students are currently enrolled.

Applications and nominations should be submitted to Dr. H.C. Clark, vice president academic, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, N1G 2W1. Applications should be received by June 1, 1980.

Classifieds

For rent: A large, comfortable house on a 17 acre farm near Niagara-on-the-Lake (no farming to do). Four bedrooms, study; fully furnished, 20 by 40 inground pool. Available July 1980-81; \$400 per month for careful tenants. Call Peter Rand, ext. 200 or 468-7381.

For sale: A Lionel hardtop tent trailer, with six berths, stove, ice-box, independent hydraulic brakes. Contact J.A. Moore, ext. 316 or 934-8769.

For rent: from September 1980 to June 1981, a three bedroom house is available in Cotswold village, 20 minutes from Oxford. Fully-furnished, with all appliances; central heating; garden and lawn terraced to a stream. Contact Prof. Peter Heyworth, U of T, 961-4288.

Faculty and staff notes

Administrative Studies

Prof. John Bart has published the results of his research (funded by a Clarkson, Gordon Foundation grant) in the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants' *CA Magazine* (March 1980). The article is entitled "Single vs. multiple-value earnings forecasts: one or the others?"

Biological Sciences

Virginia Hildebrandt, currently working as a research assistant for Prof. Peter Nicholls, will be leaving Brock to pursue graduate work on the propagation of woody ornamentals via tissue culture. Ms. Hildebrandt is being funded by the Palmer Foundation; research will be performed at the Horticultural Research Institute of Ontario (Vineland) and the University of Guelph.

Drama and Film Studies

Prof. Maurice Yacowar lectured on "The Metaphors in *Psycho*" at Carleton University and on "An aesthetic defense of the star system in film" at Simon Fraser last month.

English

Prof. John Lye attended the Region XI annual meeting of the Conference on Christianity and Literature (an affiliate of the MLA) at Otterbein College in Ohio at the end of March, where he delivered a paper, "The Don Ardito Piccardi Novels of Carlo Coccioli".

Geological Sciences

During the recent meeting of the North-eastern section, Geological Society of America, held in Philadelphia, Prof. Dalrymple presented a paper, "Size populations and their transport behaviour over bedforms"; Prof. Kennedy delivered a paper, "Evidence for Pre-Llanvirn orogeny and meta morphism in the Gander Zone, Northeast Newfoundland", which was coauthored by graduate student J.P. Bazinet.

Prof. Dalrymple has been awarded a grant of \$6310 by the Ontario Geological Survey for a project on "The terrain characteristics and physical processes in small lagoon complexes". The research will concentrate on the lagoons at the mouth of 16- and 20-mile Creeks, and will form the basis for a graduate thesis by Judith Otto.

Germanic and Slavic Studies

Last month Prof. John Michielsen presented a paper, "Criticism of society in
continued

(continued)

Heyser's *Kinder der Welt* and *Im Paradiese*" at a special session to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the birth of Paul Heyse at the Northeastern Modern Language Association's annual conference at Southeastern Massachusetts University in North Dartmouth, Mass.

Music

Prof. Naomi Oliphant was the pianist for the March 29 performance of Vaughan Williams "Benedicite" held in Christ Church, Deer Park, Toronto. Presented by the choir and soloists of Christ Church, the orchestra was composed of Toronto Symphony members.

Philosophy

Prof. John Nota recently presented a paper on Max Scheler's prophetic socialism at the Institute for Christian Studies in Toronto.

Psychology

Profs. Harry Hunt and Bob Ogilvie presented papers at the recent 20th annual meeting of the Association for the Psychophysiological Study of Sleep in Mexico City. Their papers, "The formal properties of experience in dreams as evidence for the nature of consciousness and extend of underlying creative-cognitive activity in dreaming" and "The REM/non-REM model versus the tonic-phasic model of sleep: an experimental comparison" were co-authored with former Brock students Kathy and Denis Belicki, Christine Sawicki, and Jaroslav Samahalskyi.

On other campuses

The University of Southern California (USC), has a molester with imagination. There's been no suggestion that he has tried to rape or even indecently assault anybody; he just paints toenails. The man involved, who has not been identified, was arrested near the USC library carrying 15

bottles of fingernail polish. Apparently he had crawled under a study table in the library and painted the big toenails of two women who were trying to study. Somebody -- presumably the same person -- has painted the toes of several women in the library at California State University nearby.

Dr. James Downey, vice-president (academic) of Carleton University, has been named president of the University of New Brunswick; he takes over at that two-campus institution on August 1.

McMaster's science departments have established a special service for science teachers in eastern Canada. The latter can call a toll-free number (800-263-2150) day or night to ask questions and leave their names and addresses. A McMaster biology, chemistry and physics professor will call back (it is hoped) with the answers.

Faculty members at a private university are "managers" and so not eligible to form a union, the United States supreme court has ruled. In a 5 to 4 decision, the court said that faculty at Yeshiva University have so much control over what is done at the school that they cannot be classed as 'rank and file' employees. Yeshiva is a private institution in New York City, with strengths in medicine and Jewish studies. The supreme court decision applies only to Yeshiva, but presumably could be extended to other private universities where conditions are similar.

Campus News is published weekly by the Liaison and Information office. The copy deadline is Monday at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 16

April 18, 1980

To print and not to print

This is the last weekly issue of *Campus News* until September. In the interim, the newsletter will be published May 2*, May 16, May 30*, June 13, June 27*, July 18, August 1*, August 15, August 29*, and September 5 (*will include the calendar for the upcoming month).

Copy for the May calendar must reach the Liaison and Information office by 4:30 pm April 24.

Department secretaries are asked to return their summer circulation surveys as soon as possible.

Secondary students put to the test

More than 70 young people will be putting their knowledge of French on the line May 2 as Brock University hosts its first French language contest for high school students.

Organized by Profs. Leonard Rosmarin and Barbara McEwen of the department of Romance Studies with the cooperation of the Niagara South and Lincoln County school boards, the competition will offer at least \$600 in cash prizes and 27 books prizes. The contestants will represent schools from Hamilton to Fort Erie.

The contest will be a very challenging one, promises Prof. Rosmarin. Participants will be tested in five areas: reading comprehension, grammar, aural comprehension, composition, and oral response.

Sign up for spring

The timetable for the commencement of the new spring evening session is as follows:

Monday, April 28

Registration, 3:30 to 6:30 pm, for courses offered Monday and Wednesday.

Monday/Wednesday classes begin.

Tuesday, April 29

Registration, 3:30 to 6:30 pm, for courses offered Tuesday and Thursday.

Tuesday/Thursday classes begin.

Book ahead

The bookstore will be closed Friday, April 25 to take inventory.

Bye bye bus

The shuttle bus between Glenridge and DeCew will cease operation for the term on Friday, April 25.

Adieu, Sir Isaac

If you really want to know what the Big Bang theory and a child raised by gazelle have in common, you will have to attend
continued next page

the "Adieu, Sir Isaac" concert to be presented by Bill Roberts April 30.

Mr. Roberts is graduating this spring with his honors BA in music; to celebrate, he is sharing some of the music he has written during the past few years. His compositions should probably be classified as "new music", he says, "following from the tradition that started with Stravinsky. You can't call it classical these days, and people are suspicious when you call it 'serious' or 'arty' music, so 'new' will have to do."

"It will all be wierd," he promises.

The concert, which will feature Profs. Ronald Tremain and Naomi Oliphant, will begin at 8 pm in The Theatre. Admission is free.

Summer fun

Some kids can't wait to go to school in the summer -- when its Brock's Summer Sports School. The exceptionally popular program will be offered in three sessions this year: July 7 to 18, July 21 to August 1, and August 4 to 15.

Girls and boys, 8 to 13, are eligible to join in the fun. The daily sessions will run from 9 am to 3:30 pm, Monday to Friday. Students are provided with t-shirts, towels, lockers, and milk at noon. They are responsible for providing daily transportation, lunch, shorts, and shoes. The fee is \$45 per child (\$42.50 for the second child in the same family, \$40 for the third). Enrolment is limited in each session.

Parents or guardians must register their own children on Saturday, May 31, 9 am to noon, at the Physical Education centre. No advance registrations will be accepted. For more information, contact Bob Davis, ext. 440.

Every little bit helps

Have you written your letter to Iran asking for the release of the hostages? Three Simon Fraser employees have started an international letter-writing campaign asking that the Americans be set free "in the name of humanity".

"We are hoping that if millions of people around the world express their concern through letters it may win their release, say the members of the university's news service office. "There's nothing to lose by trying."

Letters should be sent to President Bani-Sadr or the Ayatollah Khomeini in Teheran Iran. Let others know you are writing, the organizers suggest, and ask them to write as well.

Practice makes perfect, parents

"What comes next" will be the theme of the Childhood conference for parents to be held at Brock May 3. Hosted by the Niagara Co-operative Preschool Corporation, the conference will offer 30 workshops on subjects as diverse as effective play, discipline, family stress, and depression and suicide. Registration closes April 25; for details, contact Sue Begora, 688-2378.

Happy hours

The pub has announced its spring and early summer hours: until April 26, it will be open 8 pm to midnight, Monday to Saturday; April 28 to July 5, 8 pm to midnight, Monday to Thursday.

Education alters tv viewing habits

University degree holders spend an average of 7.6 hours a week reading books, magazines, and newspapers, says a Statistics Canada survey. And as they get older, they will tend to read more -- up to an average weekly peak of 8.3 hours by the time they are aged 55 to 64.

For the survey, conducted early last year some 20,000 people were interviewed about their leisure habits. Thirteen activities were listed, three of which were reading, television watching, and sports or physical exercise.

"Hours of reading books, newspapers or magazines increase with education, while television viewing declines dramatically," the survey reports.

"Participation in sports or physical education does not seem to be related to education."

According to the survey, university grads spend 9.1 hours a week watching tv, compared with the 13.5 hours spent by high school grads. The latter spend 6.9 hours a week reading books and newspapers -- slightly more than community colleges graduates, who devote an average of 6.8 hours a week to reading.

-- from the UW "Gazette"

Check this out

A reduction in staff has made it necessary for the Finance office to reassign some duties. In order to process an immediate cheque requisition, your request must be received prior to 10 am for delivery that same day.

Academic headhunt

Dalhousie University is searching for two senior administrators: vice president (academic) and vice president (administration). Both appointments would commence July 1, 1980. Applications must be submitted by April 15. Write to: Search committee, vice president (academic), c/o Dr. L. C. Steves, Faculty of medicine, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, or (for the vp administration) Office of the president, Dalhousie University.

The University of Waterloo is looking for a new president to take office July 1, 1981. That's when Dr. Burt Matthews, president of UW since 1970, has said he wants to leave. Applications and nominations are due July 31, 1980. Direct all correspondence to Mr. J.W. Brown, secretary of the university, University of Waterloo.

Part time position available

The department of Biological Sciences is looking for a part time assistant storekeeper. The biology stores provide faculty members with a wide range of chemicals, glassware, equipment, and instructional materials that are used in laboratory classes and in the department's various research programs. The assistant storekeeper is required to provide assistance in the ordering, receiving, and dispensing of these supplies as well as in maintaining related records and accounts. Generally, there will be 17½ hours of work per week. Applications should be directed to the Personnel office.

Classifieds

Need help around your house? If you have odd jobs such as painting, basement cleaning or minor repairs just waiting to be done, call Steve Connacher, 682-8128 and Chris Carliss, 684-9693.

Faculty and staff notes

Classics

Prof. Alan Booth recently delivered a lecture, "Street-corner strippers in ancient Rome" to the Classics department at McMaster.

Geological Sciences

The recent notice of the department's NSERC operating grant should have said that they received five grants totalling \$59,254, not \$49,254.

Romance Studies

Prof. Barbara Bucknall delivered a paper, "Light and darkness in The Left Hand of Darkness" at the recent First international conference on the fantastic held at Florida Atlantic University.

On other campuses

In Canada alone there are more than 3700 public and private organizations involved in providing health, education, welfare, cultural, and humanistic services. To help eliminate administrative "fragmentation and proliferation", York University, in cooperation with the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded, has developed a graduate program in "Human services leadership studies". The new program will be offered as part of the master's degree in environmental studies. Theoretical systems studies will be combined with practical training in human service organizations.

A Simon Fraser professor is going on trial in Greece because of an essay that "maliciously insulted the Greek Orthodox church with vulgar and sarcastic expressions". Dr. Tasos Kazepides, a professor in education, was to have been tried in absentia (of a stomach ailment a prevented him from travelling), but the trial has been postponed until May so that he may attend. Together with nine members of a teachers' association, Prof. Kazepides faces up to two years in jail for publishing an essay in the journal of the Secondary Education Teachers' Confederation dealing with the proposed separation of education from the church in Greece. Greek Orthodox religious leaders and teachers complained to the courts that Kazepides and his colleagues were "undermining the Greek-Christian foundations of Greek Education". The charges were levelled by a Greek district attorney. Letters of protest have been sent to Greece from Canada, the U.S., New Zealand, Australia, and the United Kingdom.

In Canada alone there are more than 3700 public and private organizations involved in providing health, education, welfare, cultural, and humanistic services. To help eliminate administrative "fragmentation and proliferation", York University, in cooperation with the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded, has developed a graduate program in "Human services leadership studies". The new program will be offered as part of the master's degree in environmental studies. Theoretical systems studies will be combined with practical training in human service organizations.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. The copy deadline is Monday at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 17

May 2, 1980

National award for former president

Dr. James A. Gibson, president emeritus, has been awarded the prestigious Jules and Gabrielle Léger Fellowship for 1980.

Formal announcement of the award was made in Ottawa by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC), which sponsors the fellowship in honor of the former governor general and his wife. The grant is designed to provide for "research and writing on the history, role and functions of the Crown and the governor general in a parliamentary democracy."

Dr. Gibson's work is likely to be concerned with the changing concept of the governor general's role in Canada, and the impact upon the life and times of the country made by several governors general in this century.

Over the past 45 years, Dr. Gibson has written and spoken about the careers of many of the Crown's representatives. For his doctoral dissertation, he wrote a biography of Sir Edmund Walker Head, governor general from 1854-1861. Dr. Gibson recently commented that he has seen all of the governors general from 1917 to the present, and that from 1935 onward he has had some personal contact with each succeeding governor. During his service in the department of External Affairs in Ottawa, 1938-1947, Dr. Gibson's duties included liaison with the governor general's office.

The Jules and Gabrielle Léger Fellowship is valued at \$20,000, plus a \$5000 allowance for research and travel costs.

Holiday changes

The University will observe Monday, June 30 and Tuesday, July 1, Canada Day, as holidays.

In future, the University will not observe Easter Monday as a holiday. Instead, a four day weekend associated with July 1 will be provided. In those years when July 1 falls on a Wednesday, the day substituted for Easter Monday will be a 'floater' to be observed on a day which will be announced.

This change will provide better access to University facilities and will make Brock's observance of Easter holidays more consistent with practices at other Ontario universities.

During the 1980 Christmas/New Year's period, Brock will close at 12 noon on Wednesday, December 24 and will re-open on January 5, 1981. In future, the University will recognize the days between Christmas and New Year's as holidays.

In memoriam

The Brock community was saddened by the recent loss of Carol Lamothe, a member of
continued, page 3

May 1980

APRIL

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

JUNE

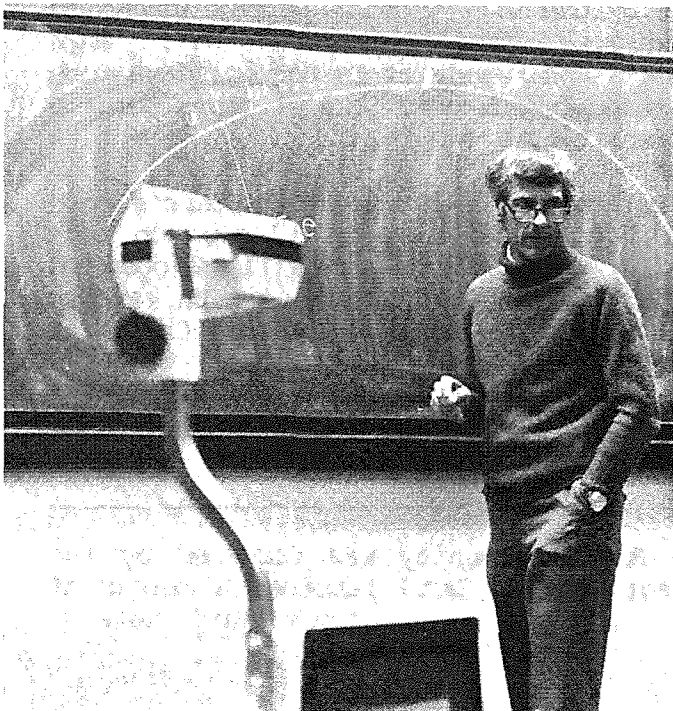
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |

JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

| sunday | monday | tuesday |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 pm Gym 1/Niagara Symphony in concert. 3 pm Playhouse/"Hurray for Hollywood". | 5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-registration for summer session MEd students (on-campus). | 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration for MA/MSc students. Last day for undergraduate changes, with Last day for undergraduate course change |
| 11 | 12 | 13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day for undergraduate changes, with |
| 18 | 19 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Victoria Day. University offices closed; library open 4 pm to 11 pm. Classes will be held in spring evening session. | 20 |
| 25 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm Theatre/Niagara Youth Symphony concert. | 26 | 27 |
| | | |



continued from page 1
the University staff since the early planning days. She was 48.

A graduate of Merritton High School, Miss Lamothe began working for the Brock University Founding Fund in 1964. In July 1965, she was named secretary to the departments of English, History, and Philology, and later became secretary of English.

A "Carole Lamothe Memorial Book Prize" is being established as a tribute to the woman who was such a friendly and diligent worker. Organizers ask that you return the donation card to the Finance office. The original fundraising goal was \$500, but response has been so positive thus far that they hope to surpass that amount.

Formula for success

A grade 12 student from Niagara Falls left the Niagara Regional Science Fair (held at Brock April 23 to 25) with a first prize in the senior category and Brock's newest award.

Robert Jedicke, a student at Westlane secondary school, received top honors for his work in predicting the paths of five planets during the next hundred years ("An algorithm for prediction of planetary apulses"). The new award, which is the value of tuition, may be claimed when he is admitted to this University (it may be deferred until the time of his registration).

More than 400 senior public and secondary school students participated in the fair, which was co-sponsored by Brock and Niagara College. Exhibit topics ranged from lasers to lung disease, solar energy to a survey of prices at local food stores.

The Brock scholarship was just one of the prizes presented at an awards ceremony April 25 in The Theatre.

Lyrical interlude

Chamber music by Prof. Ronald Tremain will be presented in a concert at Rodman Hall Arts Centre May 11 starting at 3 pm. Works to be performed include "Four medieval lyrics" for mezzo soprano and string trio, "Nine Studies" for violin and viola, and "Eleven haiku" for tenor and oboe (a first performance). The performers will be Jerry Weiss (violin), Katharine Armstrong (viola), Marsha Moffitt (cello), Sandy Sakofsky (oboe), Joyce Hunter (mezzo), and Verner Headley (tenor). Admission is free.

To the queen!

University offices will be closed May 19 to observe Victoria Day. The library will be open from 4 to 11 pm; spring evening classes will be held.

Some spring hours

The tower cafeteria will be open from 8 am to 7 pm, Monday to Thursday, and 8 am to 3 pm, Friday. These hours will be in effect throughout the spring evening session.

The General Brock has also changed its schedule. The store will be open from 8:30 am to 10:30 am, noon to 1 pm, and 6 to 10 pm.

Time for extended benefits

Under the terms of the University's extended health care plan (prescription drugs, glasses, etc.) with Confederation Life Insurance Company, all claims must be submitted by the end of the calendar year following the year in which the expense was incurred. Otherwise, such claims will not be eligible for reimbursement.

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | <p>1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Final grades for fall/winter courses due in the Registrar's office. Late registration, with fee, for spring evening undergraduate courses. Last day for spring evening undergraduate first term half course changes, without fee. 2:30 pm Phys. ed centre/Welland separate schools' badminton tournament. 8 pm Playhouse/Garden City productions presents "Hurray for Hollywood" | <p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All day/French contest for regional high school students. 8 pm Playhouse/"Hurray for Hollywood". | <p>3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pre-registration for summer session MEd students (off-campus). 10 am College of Ed/Niagara Co-op pre-school conference. 6 pm and 9 pm Theatre/Keath Barrie in concert. |
| <p>summer session 1st session course fee. 2nd session 1st term half with fee.</p> | <p>7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm Playhouse/"Hurray for Hollywood". | <p>8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am Phys.ed centre/University Day for prospective phys.ed students. 9 am Playhouse/Board of education careers and trades meeting. 8 pm Playhouse/"Hurray for Hollywood". | <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm Playhouse/"Hurray for Hollywood". | <p>10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 am Phys.ed centre/Junior development program basketball camp. 8 pm Theatre/A spring concert by the Lincoln Centennial Choir. 8 pm Playhouse/"Hurray for Hollywood". |
| <p>spring evening course</p> | <p>14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day to withdraw without penalty from spring evening first term half courses. 3:30 pm Senate chambers/Senate meeting. 8 pm Gym 1/Gospel concert. | <p>15</p> | <p>16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am College of Ed gym/Mathematics contest for local students. | <p>17</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phys.ed centre closed for entire long weekend. |
| | <p>21</p> | <p>22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am Gym 1/Niagara South girls' gymnastics competition. | <p>23</p> | <p>24</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hamilton Ti-Cats' training camp opens; until June 14. 8 pm Playhouse/The Tune Twisters present "Spotlight on Vaudeville". |
| | <p>28</p> | <p>29</p> | <p>30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day to apply for OSAP for spring and summer sessions. 7:30 pm Playhouse/Janice Luey and Company dance school recital. | <p>31</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7:30 pm Playhouse/Dance school recital. |
| | | | | |

tario ecology and ethology colloquium this past week. The program consisted of invited speakers and concurrent sessions, including more than 60 papers on various aspects of ecology, ecological genetics, and animal behavior.

Classics

"Ars Piscatoria" ('The art of fishing'), a verse satire on modern mating by student Kevin McCabe, will appear in a forthcoming issue of *Classical News and Views*, the journal of the Classical Association of Canada.

Drama and Film Studies

Thanks to the generosity of J.F. Harding, the department has instituted the Harding Award for Festival Achievement, which will be awarded annually to the student who makes the most outstanding contribution, overall, to the department's festival of plays written, produced, and performed by students. This year's winner is Barbara Plater-Szaflarski.

Geological Sciences

Two graduate students, Jim Leyland and Maryann Michychuk, will be working for the Ontario Geological Survey this summer as party chief and senior assistant. Their jobs will involve mapping Quaternary deposits in southern Ontario (part of their MSc thesis projects, supervised by Prof. J. Terasmae).

Mathematics

Prof. Howard Bell recently attended a conference on near-rings at the Mathematics Forschungsinstitut, Oberwolfach, Germany, and gave a talk entitled "Algebraic and periodic near-rings".

Music

Prof. Naomi Oliphant was the organist for an Easter performance of Vivaldi's "Gloria" at Lundy's Lane United Church, Niagara Falls. Other recent performances include a recital at the University of Buffalo and in the Theatre.

A choice position

Brock University needs a new liaison officer -- Kathryn Prosser, who has held the post for the last three years, is leaving to pursue graduate work.

Reporting to the director of Liaison and Information, the incumbent will be responsible for the University's promotional activities with secondary schools. Public speaking ability, an empathy with young people, and an awareness of the secondary school system are prime considerations. Travel throughout Ontario will be necessary. A university degree is required.

A complete resumé should be directed to Personnel Services, Brock University.

On other campuses

The Ontario government is planning to set up a program to train foot care specialists at one the province's 22 community colleges. Health minister Dennis Timbrell told the legislature last month that his ministry and the ministry of Colleges and Universities are working on a three year program that will teach 40 students a year to become chiropodists. "This program will be the first of its kind anywhere in Canada," Timbrell said. The need for chiropodists is serious, he pointed out, since there are only about 100 podiatrists practicing in Ontario. Chiropodists can do routine foot care treatment; podiatrists can perform surgery.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. The next issue will be May 16; the copy deadline is May 12 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 18

May 16, 1980

Enrolment is up in spring evening

"Very encouraging" is how registrar Ron McGraw describes spring evening session enrolment, which is up about 4.4 per cent from last year.

Preliminary statistics show a total of 1750 students, an increase of 75 over 1979. Course enrolments will be up by approximately the same amount.

Director of Part Time Programs John Bird is also "extremely pleased" by the numbers. Looking ahead, he comments that, "We're going to be up in summer day because of the BEd courses for teachers." Enrolment for regular degree credit courses may be "another story", however.

Some 75 new students took advantage of the application for admission form included in the "Part time studies at Brock" booklet which was delivered to 50,000 homes in the peninsula. When the form was first introduced in the fall/winter 1979 brochure, 150 people employed it. "You've got to make the process as convenient as possible," Mr. Bird commented. "If not, some of the impetus to make inquiries may be lost."

Brock's general interest course program has also fared very well, with more than 400 people registering for 18 different courses. Only two proposed classes were cancelled -- lab safety, and Russian for the Olympics. "We compare very favorably with what we had last year," said Mr. Bird.

'Understanding the stock market' has been so popular (80 people enrolled) that the instructor will be offering the program twice each week. An advanced computing program has attracted about 40 applicants.

Royal treat

University offices will be closed May 19 to observe Victoria Day. The library will be open from 4 to 11 pm; spring evening classes will be held. The phys.ed centre will be closed May 17 to 19, inclusive.

COU recommends healthy funding increase

Ontario's universities will need a 13 per cent funding increase in 1981-82 to meet basic requirements, excluding the impact of cumulative underfunding. That was the message the Council of Ontario Universities (COU) recently delivered to the Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA).

In its annual brief to the OCUA, COU examined 1981-81 financial requirements in the context of past and projected levels of funding. The provincial government provided for only about 55 per cent of the increase required for 1980-81, according to the brief, and the cumulative effect of underfunding since OCUA's advice was last continued...

accepted by the government (in 1977-78) now totals \$160 million. It will reach "staggering proportions" if government persists in its goal of a balanced budget by 1983-84. "Can it be that we are mortgaging our future to pay our present debts?" asked the brief.

During the present decade, a definite shift in government priorities has seriously disadvantaged Ontario universities, the report said.

An extrapolation of current university funding levels was made through to 1983-84. Should future developments parallel this extrapolation, underfunding of our provincial university system would approximate 30 per cent of actual funding.

Government fiscal policy, the brief concluded, is causing a serious deterioration in the quality of a university system which is a principal agent in the province's future development.

Tickets? Shaw thing

The Part Time Programs office has a few extra tickets for the May 16 special matinee of G.B. Shaw's *Misalliance*, to be presented at the Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake. For tickets, available at student prices (\$5), contact Part Time Studies, Thistle 264, ext. 477.

Let's hear it for the black and yellow

The boys of summer are barely underway, and the Earl of Stanley's cup has not been claimed, but the call of the gridiron is growing louder and louder. Training camp for the Hamilton Tiger-Cats will open at Brock May 24. More than 75 players are expected to report, in addition to 15 coa-

ches and trainers led by returning head coach John Payne.

The players will be living and practicing on campus until June 12. They will be staying in residence, eating their meals in the Carousel cafeteria, and will be a commanding presence in and around the Physical Education centre.

June 1 has been set aside as "Fan day", a chance to meet the players, get their autographs, and be photographed with your favorites. The afternoon's activities, sponsored by Molson's and the Hamilton Tiger-Cats' Quarterback Club, will feature a team scrimmage.

This is the third year that the team has made Brock its spring headquarters.

Parking right

From time to time faculty and staff members have given special parking instructions to visitors without informing the Security department. However, this practice has led to the embarrassing issue of tickets to persons, parked illegally, who thought they had special privileges.

All faculty and staff are requested to clear with Security any parking arrangement involving areas other than the regular parking lots.

Just in time for June

One of the best ways to spread the news of your lecture or event is to have it listed in the monthly *Campus News* calendar. Submissions for the June edition must reach the Liaison and Information office by May 22 at 4:30 pm.

Senate to meet

The next meeting of Senate will be held May 21 at 3:30 pm in the Senate chambers.

Love those learneds

Groups ranging from the Committee on Socialist Studies to the Planetary Association for Clean Energy will be meeting in late May and early June at the Université du Québec à Montréal (UQAM) as part of the Learned Societies Conferences 1980.

A total of 71 organizations will be meeting in Montreal May 26 to June 7. Perhaps the most distinguished of them, the Royal Society of Canada, will meet June 1 to 4. For further information, contact UQAM, Case Postale 8809, Succursale A, Montréal, Québec H3C 3P8. Telephone 514-282-6153.

The provincial numbers game: an update

As the current application cycle progresses, "applications to Ontario universities continue to rise", reports the Ontario Universities' Application Centre.

Some 37,930 secondary school students have applied for admission, an increase of 4.5 over the figure for April 1979. In the 'persons not presently enrolled in secondary school' category, 15,238 persons have applied, up 9.6 per cent from last year. These applicants include students from outside Ontario, former high school students now in the work force, and mature students.

Business administration continues to be the most increasingly popular program, up 22 per cent from this time last year.

Mathematics, engineering, and fine and applied arts are also enjoying popularity. The arts and sciences "are stable" says a COU press release, "while only forestry, pharmacy and education have registered appreciable declines in the level of interest among high school students".

Academic headhunt

The University of Manitoba is looking for a president, to take office July 1, 1981. Enrolment in the university's 21 schools and faculties was approximately 19,000 in 1979-80. Applications, due September 15, should be addressed to the chairman, Advisory committee for the selection of a president, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2.

Publications

Terasmae, J., "Some problems of Late Wisconsin history and geochronology in southeastern Ontario", **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences**, volume 17, number 3, 1980, pp. 361-381.

Sadava, Stan, "Towards a molar interactionist psychology", **Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science**, 1980, 12, pp. 33-51.

Classifieds

For rent: A completely furnished three bedroom, tri-level house for July and August. Balcony, large yard, minutes from Brock. References required. Call 227-6658.

continued...

"Charming spot. Inspiring prospects." -- S. Beckett. Large cottage in the Haliburton highlands for rent June to September; \$155 per week. Contact R. Nunn, ext. 427.

For sale: A three bedroom, oversized side-split house, with fireplace, air conditioning, rec room, appliances, garage. South end St. Catharines, with ravine lot. Call M. Yacowar, 688-1556.

Faculty and staff notes

Chemistry

Once again this summer the department is employing chemistry undergraduates in a wide range of pure and applied research projects funded by federal, provincial, and industry grants. A total of 18 students, ranging from those who have just completed first year to fourth year, are working for seven faculty members. These summer assistants are eligible to take an experimental summer half course based on their work.

Drama and Film Studies

Prof. Maurice Yacowar presented a paper, "Form and content in the Herman cartoons" at the Popular Culture Association meeting in Detroit last month.

College of Education

Prof. Ralph Connelly presented two papers last month: "Crossing the chasm from the clinic to the classroom", delivered at the seventh annual conference of the Research Council for Diagnostic and Prescriptive Mathematics in Vancouver, and, "Transformational geometry, panacea or pandemonium" at the fifty-eighth annual meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in Seattle.

Last month, Prof. John Novak gave a paper, "Inviting skill development: a scheme, steps and strategies" at the American Educational Research Association annual meeting in Boston.

Geography

Prof. Josephine Meeker recently presented a paper, "The development and philosophy of geography in Canadian schools and universities" to graduate students and faculty of the Columbia University geography department. "Heritage: has time stood still in rural Ontario?" was the subject of a paper given to the Society of Women Geographers. Prof. Meeker was appointed chairman of that group's fellowship awards committee and a member of the board.

Liaison and Information

Doug Geddie recently presented a one-day seminar on planning a promotional campaign to the northern branch of the International Association of Business Communicators in Sudbury.

Music

Prof. Naomi Oliphant has been awarded a \$7,869 doctoral fellowship by the SSHRC and a \$3,100 Donald Matheson Springer fellowship by the University of Toronto. She will be on leave from January to April 1981 to complete her doctoral studies at the University of Michigan.

Philosophy

At the recent International Bilingual Symposium held at the University of Ottawa, Prof. John Nota was chairman of a plenary session on the philosophy of history and contemporary historiography.

Prof. D. Sinha presented a paper, "The phenomenological perspective and the Indian philosophic tradition" at the recent symposium of the Society for Asian and Comparative Philosophy. The symposium was part of the annual meeting, in Detroit, of the American Philosophical Association.

Physical Education

Earlier this month Prof. David Staniford conducted a 'physical well-being' workshop at the Niagara Cooperative Preschool Corporation's annual conference.

Politics

Prof. Pat Sewell lectured at Trent University in March on the subject of "Prospective international systems: implications for Canada".

Psychology

The effects of television on children was the subject of Prof. Joan Preston's presentation to the Niagara Co-op Preschool Corporation's annual conference. Together with Jan Scram, Prof. Preston presented a paper, "Effects of visual representativeness on paired-associate learning: a developmental study" at the University of Waterloo child development conference earlier this month.

Romance Studies

Prof. R. DeLuca attended the North East Modern Language Association convention last month at South Eastern Massachusetts University and read a paper dealing with the crisis of the illumist and the intellectual in modern Italian literature.

Prof. C. Federici delivered a paper, "Transition from grammar study to literary analysis in the teaching of Italian" at the spring conference of the OMLTA held in Toronto last month. At the same meeting, Prof. Barbara McEwen spoke on "French language and literature transition from high school to university".

On other campuses

McMaster has received a \$1.6 million grant from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) to produce 10 volumes of the works of philosopher Bertrand Russell. The 'negotiated grant' will awarded over a five year period. SSHRC president André Fortier commented that "of Russell's 2500 short public writings, about 90 per cent have never been collected and about 15 per cent of these writings were left unpublished altogether. For a proper intellectual assessment of this extraordinary man's contribution to diverse fields...scholars need a definitive edition of all this work". McMaster became custodian of the Bertrand Russell archives in 1968.

Toothache sufferers may find relief by rubbing their hands with an ice cube. A study by three researchers at McGill and the Montreal General Hospital Pain Treatment Centre shows that this unorthodox treatment really does work. An acupuncture needle, inserted at a spot in the web of the hand between finger and thumb, is known to relieve tooth pain. On the theory that cold, like acupuncture, stimulates the small nerve fibres which send messages to that part of the brain blocking pain signals, the researchers used an ice cube to rub the web of the patient's hand on the same side as the aching tooth. They found that after seven minutes or so of rubbing, eight out of ten patients reported a pain reduction of more than 50 per cent.

— McGill Memo

A 21 year old Simon Fraser University student, Terry Fox, has decided to run across Canada to raise money for cancer research. The desire to run the 5,000 miles is ambitious in itself, but what makes Fox's project even more impressive is the fact that he has one artificial leg, having lost one to cancer. Fox uses a hop-and-skip style he has developed to accommodate his handicap; he ran a minimum of 20 miles a day to prepare for the journey. He set off from St. John's Newfoundland on April 12, and expects to arrive in British Columbia by September.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. The next issue will be May 30; copy deadline is May 26 at 10 am. Copy for the June calendar is due May 22 at 4:30 pm.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 19

May 30, 1980

Spring pomp and circumstances

June 6 will be a day for honors at the University, as Brock hosts its 27th convocation. The ceremony will begin at 2:30 pm this year, in Gym 1 of the Physical Education centre.

The president of McMaster, Dr. Arthur Bourns, will give the convocation address. Dr. Bourns will be one of four honorary degree recipients, along with Simon Anaviapik, J.A. Gordon Bell, and Cora Briant.

A lunch for graduands and their families, sponsored by the Alumni Association, will take place in the College of Education lounge from 11:30 am to 1:30 pm. Following convocation, the informal reception will be held on the main lawn of the University, in front of the tower.

Award of excellence for Matheson

Associate professor of politics William A. Matheson has been named as the first recipient of the Alumni Association's Award for Excellence in Teaching.

"The selection committee is very pleased to bestow the first award on such a distinguished, and popular, member of the

Brock community," commented Alumni officer Ginny Gilbert.

Prof. Matheson joined Brock's faculty in 1969. In addition to his teaching responsibilities, he has been dean of the division of Social Sciences since 1975, and is currently vice president pro tem.

"With a rare combination of professionalism and enthusiasm, Prof. Matheson has proven himself equally adept at teaching first year and senior students," the committee stated. "He is a conscientious scholar and an engaging, informative lecturer. His students speak very highly of his ability to motivate them and help make their political studies so rewarding."

In making its announcement, the selection committee also cited the academic's effectiveness as a counsellor and personal adviser.

Born in Sydney, Nova Scotia, Prof. Matheson received his BA from Dalhousie University, and his MBA from Western. He holds an MA and PhD from Carleton University, where he began his career as an instructor. Canadian politics, particularly the relationships among the prime minister, the cabinet, and the civil service, have been the focus of his research and publications.

The Alumni Award for Excellence in Teaching will be officially presented at the association's annual meeting in November 1980, when Prof. Matheson will receive a plaque and \$250.

June 1980

sunday

monday

tuesday

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 pm Practice fields/"Fan day" for Hamilton Tiger Cats. Meet the players, get their autographs, etc. | <p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • First day of classes for spring evening second term half courses. | <p>3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day for spr second term half courses without |
| <p>8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Playhouse/Nina Penner presents "Dancin' Daze". | <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 am and 1:30 pm/Carousel Players presents "Bremmentown Musicians". Until June 13. | <p>10</p> |
| <p>15</p> | <p>16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day to withdraw without penalty from spring evening full and full term half courses. | <p>17</p> |
| <p>22</p> | <p>23</p> | <p>24</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7:30 pm Senate & Annual meeting of Trustees. |
| <p>29</p> | <p>30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • University offices closed to celebrate Canada Day. Spring evening classes will be held, the library will be open 8:30 am to 11 pm. • Last day for receipt of OSAP applications for fall/winter session to be processed prior to fall registration. | |
| | | |

MAY

JULY

AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK



Under the right circumstances, pomp can be extremely enjoyable. Spring convocation will begin at 2:30 pm on Friday, June 6.

Four to be honored at convocation

The diversity of Canadian achievement is reflected in the accomplishments of the four people who will be awarded honorary degrees at convocation. Simon Anaviapik, J.A. Gordon Bell, Dr. Arthur Bourns, and Mrs. T.E. Briant will receive honorary doctor of law (LLD) degrees during the afternoon ceremony.

A native of Pond Inlet, N.W.T., Simon Anaviapik has contributed to the development of scientific knowledge in this country and to the general development of his people, the Inuit. When a joint Canadian-German scientific team travelled to the Arctic in 1972 to begin sea ice studies, Mr. Anaviapik acted as a liaison between the native people and the researchers. He was instrumental in establishing a weather station at Pond Inlet, the first such station to be completely organized and staffed by Inuits. With his encouragement, the Arctic Research Establishment was set up in 1973 to train Inuit people as technologists, a program that has helped them 'to move into the 20th and perhaps the 21st century on their own terms'. During the 1972 routing study, Pond Inlet was the site of Brock's only extra-territorial convocation, when three geology students were presented with their BSc degrees. Mr. Anaviapik, who speaks only Inuktitut, will be accompanied by a translator.

Gordon Bell, president and chief operating officer of the Bank of Nova Scotia, was born in Rivers, Manitoba. He attended secondary school at St. Catharines Collegiate during the mid 1940s, when his father, Rev. John Bell, was the minister at the Welland Avenue United Church. Mr. Bell joined the Bank of Nova Scotia in 1948, and went on to develop his considerable administrative skills in bank offices and branches from London, England to Kingston, Jamaica, from Halifax and Ottawa

back to Toronto. He has served the bank in numerous capacities, especially in its Caribbean operations, and was named executive vice president and chief general manager in 1972. Mr. Bell has extended his dedication to the banking profession to the work of the Canadian Bankers' Association, of which he is currently the president.

Arthur Bourns, a distinguished scientist and administrator, has served McMaster University for 33 years, the last 17 as a senior official. He has been president of McMaster since 1972, a position he will be retiring from on June 30, 1980. Born in Petitcodiac, New Brunswick, Dr. Bourns graduated from Acadia University (BSc) in 1941 and McGill University (PhD) in 1944. He spent one year as a research chemist for the Dominion Rubber Company, and then joined Acadia as a lecturer. Following a year at Acadia and one at the University of Saskatchewan, he went to McMaster in 1947, and was made a full professor in 1953. His on-campus responsibilities have included the posts of dean of graduate studies, chairman of the chemistry department, and in 1967, vice president, division of science and engineering. Off-campus, he has contributed a great deal to the development of our provincial university system and the national research program. Dr. Bourns is a member of the National Science and Engineering Research Council and has been a member of the National Research Council of Canada, serving on its executive committee for a number of years. From 1964 to 1969 he served the province as a member of its Committee on University Affairs. He is a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada and a fellow of the Chemical Institute of Canada, which in 1976 presented him with the Montreal Medal for his contributions to the chemical profession of Canada.

A prominent member of many community organizations in the Niagara region, Cora Briant has played a special role in the growth of Brock University. She joined the
continued

original Board of Governors in 1964, and went on to serve that body, re-named the Board of Trustees, for 15 years. For ten of those years, she was also a conscientious member of the University's Senate. Born in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Mrs. Briant went to school in Toronto and Stratford before attending teachers' college in Saskatoon. She taught for two years, spent a year at the University in Toronto, and then moved to Welland to establish her family. The local Red Cross unit, YM-YWCA, the IODE chapter, regional TB Easter Seal campaign, and the Niagara Sanatorium (now the Shaver Hospital for Chest Diseases) have all benefitted from her dedicated efforts. She was on the IODE's provincial executive for more than 18 years, and was a member of its national executive for four. During her ten years on the Welland Board of Education, Mrs. Briant was scholarship chairman, management chairman, and for one year, chairman of the board.

Convocation medal winners announced

Three outstanding students will be honored during our June 6 convocation exercises. Patricia Ann Marra will be awarded the Governor General's medal, and Dianne Braun and Susan Romany will receive Vice Chancellor's medals.

The highest award bestowed upon a graduate, the Governor General's medal is going to a third year Classics major. Patricia Marra, of Welland, is a mature student who has pursued her studies on a part time basis.

A registered nurse, Mrs. Marra began her Brock program in 1972. "Most people have to cram it all in," she commented. "I had all that time to devour the material."

In addition to her Classics courses, Mrs. Marra has studied philosophy and English.

As the result of a recent creative writing course, she plans to devote the next year to polishing her writing skills. After that she may return for her honors degree. The Marra family (she and her husband have four children) has lived in the Niagara area for 14 years. Patricia is a native of Windsor, where her parents still reside.

One of the Vice Chancellor's medals is going to Dianne Braun, a graduate of St. Catharines Collegiate. She has completed an honors degree in languages, specifically French and Spanish. Dianne's career plans are uncertain as of yet, but she hopes to find time for one of her main enthusiasms, travelling.

A Vice Chancellor's medal is the culmination of honors for Susan Romany. In the course of completing her honors BA in psychology, Susan has been awarded three in-course or sponsored scholarships. She has also been named the recipient of her department's fourth year book prize. A native of Trinidad, West Indies, Susan has been studying at Brock on a student visa.

In all, 678 people will receive their degrees at convocation.

Sixty-seven graduate degrees will be conferred: 6 to MA students, 9 to MSc students, and 52 to MEd students.

Fifty-eight graduands will receive their honors BA, of which 24 achieved first class honors. One hundred and ninety five people will be graduating with a pass BA, including 62 with distinction.

Of the 21 honors BSc degrees, 11 were earned with first class honors. Twenty-four students will receive a pass BSc -- 13 with distinction.

There will be 43 people graduating from the BAdmin program, 6 with first class standing. Four students will receive the Bachelor of Business Economics (BBE) degree.

continued

Exactly half of the six students who will receive their honors BPhysEd degrees have achieved first class standing. Sixty-four students are graduating from the pass program, 18 with distinction.

A total of 196 students will receive BED degrees from the College of Education.

Five people who have completed certificate programs in administrative studies will also be recognized.

Director for Institute named

The new director of the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies is Dr. Fikret Berkes, a marine ecologist who has been with Brock a total of more than six years. The appointment is effective immediately.

Prof. Berkes taught in the Institute from 1974 to 1977, and then returned to the University in 1978. In addition to his academic studies, he serves as technical adviser on the environment and living resources in James Bay for both government agencies and native groups.

The dean of the division of Social Sciences, Prof. William Matheson, had been acting director of the Institute for 17 months.

In case of an accident

Health Services is closed for the summer. To report an accident, please go the office of the dean of Student Services, A206, or call ext. 352. This procedure will be in effect until September 2.

Research commitment upheld by feds

The Liberal government is going to honor the increased funding commitment for the federal granting councils as announced by the previous Conservative government. The 1980-81 main estimates tabled in the House of Commons last month included \$162.6 million for the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, up 35 per cent, and \$41.7 million for the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, up 16.2 per cent. The main estimate allocated \$80 million for the Medical Research agency; supplementary estimates to be tabled in the fall will bring the total to \$82 million, an overall increase of 17 per cent.

In a recent speech to the Canadian Association of University Research Administrators, minister for Science and Technology John Roberts said he expected to announce further increases for 1980-81. He restated the government's plan to attain, by the mid-1980s, a level of research expenditures equivalent to 1.5 per cent of the GNP. He did not mention, however, that the Liberal government of 1978 promised that 1983 would be the deadline for upgrading research financing.

A great day for hero-worship

If meeting football players is your idea of excitement, circle June 1 on your calendar in big red letters.

That will be the Tiger-Cats' "Fan day", a chance to meet the players, get their autographs, and perhaps have your picture taken with them. The autograph session will take place from 3 to 3:30 pm, to be followed by a pre-scrimmage warm-up. There will be a full scrimmage, with referees,

continued

starting at 4 pm. It should last about an hour and a half. "Fan day" is being sponsored by Molson's and the Hamilton Tiger-Cats' Quarterback Club.

Tenth floor turnaround

The next time you have to visit someone on the tenth floor of the tower, you may want to give yourself an extra five minutes to try and find his or her office.

Three departments have participated in a major relocation effort. Personnel now occupies what was Urban and Environmental Studies, the latter has moved around the corner to the former Physical Plant offices, and Physical Plant has moved into the space once occupied by Personnel. The impetus for the change was the Personnel department's need for more privacy.

All faculty and staff involved have retained their extension phone numbers. The following list of new office numbers should help you to get your bearings.

Personnel

Bob Anderson, 1001B
Gina Armstrong, 1001A
Cindy Paskey, 1001
Amanda Tanner, 1022

Physical Plant

Al Ganton, 1016C
Ray Woodfield, 1017
Howard Rymer, 1016A
Gary Johnston, 1011

Urban and Environmental Studies

Fikret Berkes, 1007A
Bob Hoover, 1005
Bruce Krushelnicki, 1005B
Sharon O'Dell, 1006

The Purchasing department has been reorganized within its same office space.

Bernie Clermont is now located in 1018. Don Edwards, Administrative services, has his office in 1016B.

General on the march

The General Brock has amended its operating schedule. The store will be open Monday to Thursday, 8:30 am to 4 pm, and 5:45 pm to 10 pm; Friday, 8:30 am to 4 pm; Saturday and Sunday, noon to 3 pm.

Pick your ticket wicket carefully

If you are in the mood for some out-of-town theatre-going, remember that there is a ticket agency just around the Thistle corridor. The Centre for the Arts' box office is an official agency for Shaw, Stratford, and Hamilton Place.

More guidance for better opportunities

Ontario's secondary students are badly in need of more career guidance. That was the conclusion of a recent survey conducted by York's Prof. Paul Anisef on behalf of the ministry of Colleges and Universities.

In tracing the progress of about 1500 students who were in grade 12 in 1973, researchers found that secondary schools tended to reinforce the social inequalities which give distinct advantage to male, urban students of higher social and economic status. These inequalities, researchers have found, are 'passed up' the educational system, and influence stu-
continued

dents' choice (if any) of further education and their eventual selection of occupations.

The study began with a survey of 2555 grade 12 students; of these, 60 per cent, or 1522, participated in the follow-up study.

Entitled *Is the Die Cast?*, the report recommends that changes be instituted to assure a broad range of opportunities for all students. In addition to more career guidance, it calls for more parent involvement in the guidance process; a better coordination of programs between high schools and post-secondary institutions; wider publicity of the various forms of financial aid available to students; and broadening the career interests of young women through increased affirmative action programs.

Dr. Anisef's report will be studied closely by the recently-established Secondary Education Review.

The envelopes, please

Without proper circulation, inter-office envelopes will die. This startling fact was recently revealed in a no-name research study conducted by the Liaison and Information office. To prevent any such loss, the report says, unused envelopes should be turned over to the mail men, who will make certain that the paper carriers receive proper care.

Publications

Glenday, Daniel, "Unity in Diversity: The Political Economy of Subordination in Can-

ada", in Richard Ossenberg, ed., *Power and Change in Canada*, Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1980, pp. 34-64.

Kennedy, M.J., "The continuation of the Canadian Appalachians into the Caledonides of Britain and Ireland", *Geological Society of London, Special publication number 8*, pp. 33-64.

Robertson, Noel, "Timocreon and Themistocles", *American Journal of Philology*, volume 101 (1980), pp. 61-78.

Classifieds

For rent: A lakeside chalet in New Hampshire, by the week or month, June, July and September. Four bedrooms, all modern conveniences; one hour from the White Mountains or the Maine coast. Call N. Robertson, 685-7943.

Community notes

During the past month, several faculty members have participated in community programs. Prof. William Matheson (politics) recently addressed the annual partners' meeting of Thorne Riddell and Company on the topic of "A liberal education in the 1980's"....He spoke to the Laurier Liberal club last week about "The Quebec referendum: how did we get here anyway". ...Prof. Alun Hughes (geography) gave a paper, "Geographia to Landsat: five centuries of mapping" at the St. Catharines Historical Museum to mark International Museums day, May 18....Staff at the Welland county general hospital attended a lecture by Prof. Ronald Rotenberg (administrative studies) on "Marketing of health care".

Faculty and staff notes

Classics

The American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Greece has appointed Prof. David Rupp as one of two directors of their 1981 summer sessions. The six week sessions for American and Canadian undergraduate and graduate students and teachers are devoted to the study of the topography and monuments of ancient Greek culture. Prof. Rupp has also been asked to serve on the academic committee of the Canadian Archaeological Institute in Athens.

Last month he lectured to graduate students at SUNY at Buffalo on the topic of, "The Jordan pottery site: an overview".

Physical Education

At the recent annual spring meeting of the Ontario universities Athletic Association, Prof. Arnold Lowenberger was elected as a member-at-large of the association.

Geography

At the recent sixth Guelph symposium on geomorphology, Prof. J. Menzies delivered a paper, "A till hummock (proto-drumlin) at the ice-glacier bed interface".

Romance Studies

At the annual meeting of the Canadian Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies, held earlier this month at Western, Prof. Michael Cardy read a paper, "Some reflexions (sic) on the Réveries du promeneur solitaire".

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes and fourth year student Dorothy Pocock presented a paper,

"Some interdisciplinary problems of fisheries management in Lake Erie" at the recent Great Lakes 1980 conference at Queen's. The paper was based on the report, "Issues and conflicts in fisheries management in Lake Erie", which they prepared in cooperation with the Ontario Council of Commercial Fisheries.

On other campuses

American colleges and universities are playing host to more than a quarter million foreign students -- 263,938 in 1978-79, or 2.3 per cent of the total enrolment in the country, says the Institute of International Education in New York. The single largest group of students was from Iran: the 45,340 Iranians far outnumbered the 16,220 people from Nigeria. Taiwan and Canada followed close behind, both with more than 15,000 students. The institution with the most foreign students: the University of Southern California.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be June 13; copy deadline is June 9 at 10 am.

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

4

5

6

7

11

12

13

14

18

19

20

21

25

26

27

28

ng evening
f course

- Last day for spring evening second term half course changes with fee.

- 10 am Playhouse/Carousel Players presents "Bremmentown Musicians". Also at 1:30 pm.
- 11:30 am College of Ed lounge/ An informal luncheon for graduands and their families, hosted by the Alumni Association.
- 2:30 pm Gym 1/Spring convocation. The reception tent will be set up on the lawn of the University in front of the tower.

- Last day to withdraw without penalty from spring evening second term half courses.

- 11 am Theatre/"Sneak preview", an all-day on-campus orientation program for prospective students and their parents, sponsored by the Registrar's office.

- Grade 12 Summer Program begins.

chambers/
of the Board of

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 20

June 13, 1980

Moving up

Following the recommendations of the University committee on Promotions and Tenure, the president has announced the following promotions:

To be professor emeritus

A.W. Banfield, Urban and Environmental Studies
M. Perkins, Economics

To be professor

J. Adams-Webber, Psychology
J. Benjafield, Psychology
J. Edds, Administrative Studies
J. Evans, Physical Education
W.T. Jolly, Geological Sciences
E.R. Muller, Mathematic

To be associate professor

C.J. Federici, Romance Studies
R. Robb, Economics
D. Rupp, Classics
V. Tomovich, Sociology

To be granted tenure and promoted to associate professor

J.H. Love, College of Education (Graduate and undergraduate studies)
R. Crane, College of Education (Pre-service)
F. Berkes, Urban and Environmental Studies

To be granted tenure

R. Knoop, College of Education (Graduate and undergraduate studies)

Prof. William Matheson was re-appointed vice president for the 1980-81 academic year during a recent meeting of the Executive committee of the Board of Trustees. It was also decided that the designation of comptroller should be replaced by that of vice president, administration. Mr. Terry Varcoe has been so designated, effective immediately. There will be no changes in his responsibilities or in any of the reporting relationships.

We must adjust to the crunch as a group, says Bourns

Friendly comments about convocation and honorary degrees aside, Arthur Bourns delivered a frank statement about coping with declining enrolments during his convocation address June 6.

To a packed house in gym 1, Dr. Bourns presented his views on "the question of the appropriate balance between university autonomy and self-governance as perceived by the individual institutions and social responsibility and public accountability as seen by government". A summary of his thought-provoking text follows:

"...The crucial point is this: university autonomy finds its justification in history, which has shown that a high degree of independence from state control favors, and may even be essential to, the exercise of the university's role in a free so-

continued

ciety. In my view, however, there is a corollary to this:...the exercise of this autonomy which does not also serve the public good cannot be justified simply on the grounds that [it]...of itself is a worthy thing. The state has both the right and the responsibility to place limits on that autonomy if and when the public interest so requires...

In an assemblage of essentially autonomous universities such as we have in Ontario, can it be expected that the decisions made by individual universities acting in their own self-interest will produce the best possible system of higher education for the people of this province? I think not. I believe that because resources are limited, some limits must be placed on the freedom of individual universities to act independently....

This expectation is particularly valid at this time since it is clear that in the 1980's there will be a sharp drop in the traditional university age group...[which] will produce a corresponding decline in university enrolment. This decline however will not affect all universities equally. While there are many reasons why students choose a particular university, too often the reasons have little to do with academic quality. It, therefore, seems highly probable that unless moderating influences are introduced, the newer and smaller universities will experience disproportionately greater declines. Since these institutions are least able to accommodate this change, especially if funding continues to be enrolment-based, the impact on them will be particularly severe....

[Closing the small universities, or letting 'the chips fall where they may', are not acceptable solutions.]...It is my view that the essential interests of the system of higher education...and of the students...will best be served by centrally-imposed limits on enrolment in programs in individual universities. For example, it makes little sense that the engineering enrolment in my university [McMaster] should exceed our physical capacity to ac-

commodate it while there are empty spaces at Windsor or Carleton. Nor can one justify some institutions having very large classes in certain arts subjects which inhibit real interaction between student and teacher while the same classes at other institutions are almost empty.

...If the universities as a group are unwilling or unable to act in their common interest, then either the government or its advisory body, the Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA), will have to impose the limits I have suggested. The words "impose" and "limits" have a harsh ring, but someone must take the responsibility. My preference would be to assign the task to OCUA, which has the objectivity, the credibility and the competence to do it, to do it fairly, and to do it well...."

Dr. Bourns received an honorary degree during Brock's twenty-seventh convocation, as did Simon Anaviapik, Cora Briant, and Gordon Bell.

Book'em

Physical Plant will no longer be handling one-time bookings for classrooms, Pond Inlet, the Faculty club, etc. Kae Smith, Security, has taken over that task. She can be reached at ext. 389.

To reserve the Alumni lounge or the 13th floor board room, continue to contact Marlene Penner, ext. 243.

Touring around

If visiting friends or relatives would like to take a good look around the campus, let a University tour guide do the leg work for you. Again this summer the

continued

Liaison and Information office is offering the 'Free 10 am tour' program for students and visitors. The Monday to Saturday tour begins in the tower lobby, at the tour sign. For details, or to make special group arrangements, contact Peggy Boyle, ext. 462.

It's that time again

The Print Shop will be closed Friday, June 27 to print the spring evening final exams.

Welcome support for our fine arts

Brock's Fine Arts series has been awarded a \$4,500 Ontario Arts Council grant 'for the sponsoring of professional talent'. An award of \$475 is going to the University Singers. The Canada Council recently announced a \$10,000 financial boost for the Niagara Symphony.

The best kind of athletic support

Should Canadian universities offer athletic scholarships? That question is certain to dominate discussions at the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union (CIAU) meetings to be held later this month. Brock's new director of athletics expects that the eventual decision will be pro-scholarships.

"This will be the big year for changes, if it's going to happen," commented Garney Henley. "The way the CIAU is going, scholarships will come in."

A change in rules would help legitimize

the practice, said Henley. "There are universities giving monies under the table. With the new rules, at least, it will be out in the open."

A possible limit per student, he estimated, would be \$1000. Problems of bidding for talent, and offering additional (illegal) deals would have to be dealt with by the CIAU as a whole. "We're going to have to control it, we're going to have to patrol it," he said.

Despite the obvious drawbacks, though, Henley is all in favour of financial awards for outstanding athletes. "Scholarships are not necessarily going to make better athletes, but the awards do mean that a person does not have to find extra time for a part time job.

"Right now, the athlete is being discriminated against," he stated. "Because you have a big 'A' stamped on your forehead, you can't be rewarded for being good."

Right day, wrong month

According to the June *Campus News* calendar, "Sneak Preview", an orientation day for prospective students, will take place Thursday, June 19. Not so. The day-long event is scheduled for Saturday, July 19. Details about "Sneak Preview" are available from the registrar, Ron McGraw.

Careers they can bank on

The employment histories of former Brock students will be used as the basis of the new Alumni Career Data Bank, a information file about employment and career paths being set up for undergraduates by the Counselling centre.

"It will help us to answer current students' questions about, What can I do with a BA in...", commented Karen Zanutto, acting director of the centre. Alumni will also be asked to volunteer as "career contacts" -- resource people who are willing to be interviewed by students interested in the same job area.

With the help of a Summer Youth Employment grant, four Brock students have been hired for the summer to supervise the alumni survey and compile the data. In addition, they will research and update the Counseling centre's career information library, prepare a bibliography of its self-help resources, and be trained to conduct study skills sessions for students.

Jolly good fellows

Brock faculty members who have received fellowships from the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation, West Germany are invited to a conference at the end of the month. Ex-fellows of the Humboldt Foundation in Canada will be gathering in Ottawa from June 27 to 29. Contact Prof. D. Sinha, ext. 382 for more information.

A whole raft of fun

Brock faculty members really haven't lived until they've tested their mettle on the 'The Professor's Raft', an annual battle of wits sponsored by the students' union.

The basic premise of the contest is that several professors are stranded on a raft in the middle of an ocean. Each contestant must justify to the student audience why he or she should not be ditched into the drink (actually, the drinks come later). The final survivor is declared the winner.

An annual favorite during orientation, this year's raft will take place the evening of Friday, September 4. There will be prizes and a trophy "for the prof who can capture the crowd's fancy". To sign aboard, contact BUSU president Mike O'Bright, ext. 430, before June 18.

Shorten's term is lengthened

Sarah Shorten, an associate professor of philosophy at Western, has been re-elected president of the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA).

In addition to annual elections, the May 24 meeting of OCUFA's board of directors saw the extension of a mandate for the task force that is examining alternatives to traditional academic career patterns. A detailed policy statement on the concept of a provincial research council, currently under consideration by the Davis government, will be formulated late in August, it was announced.

Do be alarmed

When a fire alarm sounds on campus, most people tend to shrug it off as a prank or a wiring malfunction. There is certainly no mass move to vacate the premises. The College and University Safety Council of Ontario (CUSCO) would like to remind us that is vitally important to respond to alarms according to established evacuation procedures.

Although most people regard flames as the potential killer, a recent issue of the CUSCO newsletter outlines how asphyxiation, smoke and toxic by-products are by far the more dangerous. Reprinted below is the council's summary of the "ways in which fire can kill".

continued

Asphyxiation: Fire consumes oxygen from the surrounding atmosphere. When oxygen concentrations fall, thinking may become ineffective or irrational. Muscular coordination for skilled movement is lost; fatigue is rapid. Breathing ceases when the oxygen content falls below 6 per cent. At normal temperatures, a person would be dead in six to eight minutes.

Smoke: Inhalation of smoke can kill people who suffer no skin burns at all. The irritants attack the mucous membranes of the respiratory tract. Also, smoke often obscures visibility.

Toxic products: Many toxic components of smoke, including oxides of nitrogen, aldehydes, hydrogen cyanide, sulfur dioxide and ammonia, attack the lungs. Other irritants may impair vision and prevent escape. Some fire gases dull the senses and reduce awareness of injury.

Rembrandt, Van Gogh, and Burroughs 6700?

Computer art, whether "deliberate or accidental", will be moving into the big time this fall as Ryerson presents an exhibition of Canadian works.

The show, to be held in Ryerson's Learning resources centre, will take place November 6 to 14. Entries, to be "produced by using a computer and/or ancillary equipment as the medium", will be assigned to one of three categories: representational, technical, and abstract. Certificates will be awarded to the winners in each class. To register your chef d'oeuvres, contact John North, director, Learning resources centre, 350 Victoria Street, Toronto, (416)-595-5322.

Deadline for entries is October 17, 1980.

New president for research council

The National Research Council of Canada (NRC) has a new president: Dr. Larkin Kerwin, currently serving as vice president of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC).

Born in Quebec City, Dr. Kerwin was educated at St. Francis Xavier, Toronto, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Laval. After a distinguished career in teaching and research, he became vice rector of Laval in 1969 and rector in 1972, a post which he held until 1977.

Retiring after 12 years as NRC president is Dr. W.G. Schneider.

Academic headhunt

Athabasca University is looking for a coordinator/director of applied studies. The successful candidate will be responsible for developing courses in that area, including the Bachelor of Administration program, and coordinating the delivery of a course in legal accounting. Athabasca is "an open university providing undergraduate programs for adults studying at a distance". Contact the coordinator, personnel services, 12352 - 149 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5V 1G9.

Publications

Cardy, Michael, "Echos contemporains de la Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes". *Essays in French Literature* 15, pp. 21 - 33.

continued

Grant, Barry, "Literary Style as Political Metaphor in Modern Chivalry". Canadian Review of American Studies, volume 11, number 1 (Spring 1980), pp. 1-11.

Holland, H.L., and Richardson, M.F., "Absolute Asymmetric Syntheses are Possible from Achiral Reactants by Reaction on One Face of a Single Achiral Crystal". Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals, 58, (1980), pp. 311-314.

Classifieds

For rent: A cottage in the Haliburton Highlands is available by the week or for longer periods during the months of July and September; \$155 per week. Contact R. Nunn, ext. 427.

Faculty and staff notes

Classics

Prof. Alan Booth delivered a paper, "Some suspect schoolmasters" to the annual meeting of the Classical Association of Canada held recently in conjunction with the Learned Societies meetings.

Also during the Learned, Prof. Vicky Soady presented a paper on "Maecenas and Petronius: Voluptas cum dignitate".

Geological Sciences

At last month's meeting of the Canadian committee on lake and bog environments (project 158 of the International Geological Correlation Program), Prof. J. Terasmae was elected committee chairman.

Liaison and Information

Doug Geddie delivered a presentation on the ethics of student recruitment mater-

ials at last month's Dialogue '80 conference in Peterborough. The three day session was attended by Ontario high school guidance counsellors and university liaison officers.

Psychology

Prof. Jack Adams-Webber has been awarded a \$4070 SSHRC grant to continue his investigation of asymmetrical balance in personal judgements.

Urban and Environmental Studies

The SSHRC has awarded a \$5,325 grant to Prof. Fikret Berkes for his project 'Adaptations of subsistence fisheries in Fort George, northern Quebec'.

On other campuses

With honorary degree season upon us, we should consider this excerpt from John Kenneth Galbraith's "Journal", in which he recalls watching honorary degrees being given out at Harvard some years ago: "There is something very ridiculous about honorary degrees. A grown man stands and tries to look modest in the presence of immodest and...highly inaccurate praise. Then he sits down and everyone forgets it all. I think I will decline future efforts. At least I should."

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be June 27; copy deadline is June 23 at 10 am. Submissions for the July calendar must reach the office by 4:30 pm, June 19.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 21

June 27, 1980

Start the month off right

We may not have a national anthem, but we do have a national holiday. University offices will be closed Monday, June 30 and Tuesday, July 1 to observe Dominion Day (Canada Day). The library will be open during its regular hours. Spring evening and Grade 12 Summer Program classes will be held. The Phys.ed centre will be closed from June 27 at 4 pm to July 2 at 10 am.

Lend them your ears

Invite a variety of people (scholars, politicians, noteworthy citizens, etc.) to come on campus and speak? "I think it's a great idea," says BUSU president Mike O'Bright, and he plans to do something about it.

Mr. O'Bright would like to bring back the Brock Speakers' Forum. To this end, he and his students' council colleagues are exploring several avenues of possible funding, and are making tentative arrangements for guest lecturers. If you have any suggestions about possible speakers, you are asked to contact him at ext. 430.

Right up to the awards

After curious reviews from the Globe and Mail, the five minute Brock recruitment film, "Right up to the Top", has received more objective comment and was judged an "outstanding achievement" in the 1980 recognition program sponsored by the Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE).

The CASE judges selected the Brock film as being fourth best among all entrants. No other Canadian film was recognized.

Brock also received two 'citation' awards for the four poster series mailed to potential applicants. The alumni 'Help Brock grow, again' fundraising materials, also produced by the Liaison and Information office, were cited as outstanding examples of direct mail pieces for fundraising.

Summer movie madness

Comedy is the theme of the upcoming **Summer Film Fest**, but it will be comedy with more than one twist.

continued

July 1980

JUNE

| M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 30 | | | | | |

AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

SEPTEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

sunday

monday

tuesday

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| | | 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dominion Day. • University offices closed; open 24 hours (evening and Grade Program courses with Phys. ed centre closed). |
| 6 | 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration for College of Ed summer courses (Hamilton). • 8:30 am Phys. ed centre/Summer sports school; weekdays until August 15. • 8 pm Theatre/Summer Film Fest presents "Cousin, Cousine". | 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration for Col summer courses (SI). • Last day for summer course and first term changes, with fee. |
| 13 | 14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day to withdraw without penalty from summer day classes. • 8 pm Theatre/Summer Film Fest presents "Dona Flor and her two husbands". | 15 |
| 20 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 am Playfield 3/Frisbee day. | 21 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Theatre/Summer Film Fest presents "Nea". | 22 |
| 27 | 28 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Theatre/Summer Film Fest presents "Pourquoi pas!". | 29 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day for summer term half course change fee. |
| | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

works from the University's permanent collection on display in The Gallery throughout the summer.



Summer time, and the living is terrific if you're taking part in one of the sports schools sponsored by the Phys. ed department.

"The Classy Sexy Comedy Film Series", scheduled for four Monday evenings beginning July 7, will present movies that "offer a light look at human relationships and suggest that sex without tears is more than a utopian dream". All films will be shown with English sub-titles; admittance will be restricted to persons 18 years of age or over.

July 7/ Cousin, Cousine
July 14/ Dona Flor and her two husbands
July 21/ Nea
July 28/ Pourquoi Pas!

The definition of comedy is stretched to its limits by the four films included in "The Lighter Shade of Black Comedy Film Series". These movies intimate "that in a crazy world laughter may be our only defence". Wednesday nights have been set aside for these showings.

July 23/ Harold and Maude
July 30/ Monsieur Verdoux
August 6/ A day in the death of Joe Egg
August 13/ How I won the war

Subscriptions and individual tickets are available. For details, contact The Centre for the Arts box office, 684-6377. All films will be shown in The Theatre.

Scholarly press to close its doors

The McGill-Queen's University Press will suspend its publishing program indefinitely as of May 31, 1981, it was recently announced. In order to protect the rights of its authors, steps will be taken to fulfill the publisher's obligations for books already published and for those which have been under consideration during the past 12 months. In addition, the press will publish the second volumes of the histories of Queen's and McGill, which are yet to be completed.

The universities have been subsidizing the operation at the rate of "about \$140,000 annually, split equally between them" reports the Globe and Mail. An article in the Queen's "Gazette" states that, "McGill-Queen's University Press, in common with many university presses, has been partially but vitally dependent on operating subsidies from its sponsors. It is a sign of the financial strains becoming evident in the new decade that neither McGill nor Queen's can continue this support."

According to the Globe, McGill is especially anxious "to trim costs" because of an operating deficit of about \$4.9 million.

Northern highlights

Brock's recent convocation will be one of the stars of the next edition of "Targravut", a CBC television production that is sent via satellite to northern communities.

Actually, Simon Anaviapik is the featured guest; photographs of the ceremony in which he received his honorary degree will be shown during the program. "Targravut" means 'our north'.

A classic case of good fortune

Thanks to the monies raised by their spring Greco-Roman Taverna and other fund-raising activities, the Classics club is sponsoring seven tuition awards for students participating in this summer's archaeological practicum in Europe. Gina Droganes, Carol Gordon, Dianne McLeod, Pamela
continued

Webster, Kieran Shepherd, Christine Wakefield, and Peggy Weatherson will be studying in Rome and Campania this summer with Prof. Vicky Soady.

U of T balks at quota idea

Concern that the U of T will increase its enrolment at the expense of other Ontario universities has prompted some institutions to ask the Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA) to consider an enrolment quota system.

"The giant has a tremendous responsibility for the system's stability," OCUA chairman William Wineguard told U of T representatives last month. According to the U of T "Bulletin", he said the smaller universities wanted "the money to be spread around so that everyone is equally in trouble."

"The concern is unfounded," responded U of T president James Ham, commenting that enrolment at his school has remained relatively constant over the levels of five or six years ago, while the provincial system has grown. There are limitations, he said, on introducing radical changes in enrolment that would alter the "intellectual map" of the university. Adjustments, however, may be made within the institution to meet total enrolment expectations.

Introducing 'role differentiation' among universities was also criticized as being an uncertain method of improving the system's financial prospects.

Come to the cabaret

If you've heard through the grapevine that there have been some funny things going on in the Campus centre lately, you've heard right. Sponsored by the Summer Employment

Program, nine Brock people have established "Grapevine Cabaret", a theatre ensemble which will be presenting two shows in the pub this summer, as well as a noonhour play downtown.

"It's really quite the undertaking," commented Heather Bailey, a member of the troupe. "We all decided that we would like to do something that's fun for a change." Skits and songs highlight the two cabaret shows, "Take my wife, police", a light-hearted look at law enforcement agencies, and "That's no lady, that's my immigrant", a whimsical study of how aristocrats and refugees clash in a mythical land of opportunity.

"Both are light and entertaining," said Heather. "We're all acting and singing in it, and we all have other duties as well." The latter include publicity, production work, and writing. There are eight students working on the grant, plus a designer.

The noon hour show, "Nine to five", is a situation comedy focusing on the lives of two typical office workers. This will be presented in the Brown Bag Theatre, behind the Lincoln Arts Centre, on Church Street.

The cabaret performances will run from July 10 to August 30 each Thursday, Friday and Saturday night in the Campus centre. "Take my wife, police" will start with a special preview July 9. "That's no lady" opens July 31. All shows will begin at 9 pm; the pub will open at 8.

Tickets will be available at the door, or may be purchased in advance at The Box Office.

Details, details

Changes in salary, subsistence and mileage rates were recently announced by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council

continued

cil (SSHRC) for the upcoming three year period. Included was the notification of procedural changes in the administration of the research grants program.

Details of the new rates are available from the deans' office, A203. The revised procedures include the following:

-- Effective immediately, additional information requests will no longer be issued.

-- Effective July 15, 1980, project descriptions will have a maximum limit of 15 pages. Articles and sample chapters included should be closely related to the proposed project. Pertinent research instruments and progress reports should be appended (six copies of all appended material must be supplied).

-- Applicants will no longer be given the opportunity to respond to the assessors' comments before a final decision is reached.

-- Also effective July 15, assessors may recommend the rejection of applications which they feel provide insufficient information concerning the approach or research plan, or if they feel that the estimated budget is inadequately justified.

The establishment of two deadline dates for applications is currently being considered. A new deadline date of October 15, 1980 may shortly be announced.

Heading west

The Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute will be moving its head office this summer from McGill to the University of Calgary. The office will close June 30 and re-open August 1 at this new address: University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive, NW, Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4.

The times to book

As announced in the last issue of the newsletter, room reservations are now being handled by Kae Smith of Security. Kae, however, also handles the switchboard at various times of the day. She may be reached at ext. 389 for room bookings during the hours listed below:

8:30 am to 9:55 am
10:30 am to 12 noon
2 pm to 3 pm
3:30 pm to 4:30 pm

Community notes

Last month, Prof. Hugh Gayler, Geography, addressed the delegates from the Duke of Edinburgh's Fifth Commonwealth Study Conference on economic and land-use problems in the Niagara region.... "Marketing the university residences" was the subject of a talk Prof. Ronald Rotenberg, Administrative Studies, gave at the Ontario College and University Housing Officers Association conference which was held at Brock.

Publications

Berkes, F., "The mercury problem: An examination of the scientific basis for policy-making". Chapter II in O.P. Dwivedi, editor, **Resources and the Environment: Policy Perspectives for Canada**. McClelland and Stewart, Toronto, 1980.

King, F.W., and Rothstein, S.M., "Correlation Coefficient and Electron Correlation", **Physical Review** A21, (1980), p. 1376.

continued

—— "Local Scaled Schrödinger Relations and the Virial Theorem", *Physical Review A21*, (1980), p. 1378.

Classifieds

For sale: A three bedroom, two storey 'starter' home in Thorold. Lots of extras, including new wiring and insulation; \$31,000. Call R. Johnson, 227-2509.

Faculty and staff notes

Chemistry

Several members of the department attended the 63rd Canadian Chemical Conference in Ottawa recently. The following papers were presented: "An adjustable height wheelchair", by Mary Frances Richardson, Walt Balenovich, Meinhart Benkel, Tony Biernecki, Ian Brindle, and Jack Miller. "Enamines as ligands: a search for ambidentate behavior in enamine-boron trihalide adducts", by Stephen Hartman and Brian McGarvey. "Crystal structures of a zinc complex of pyridoxamine (PM, vitamin B6) and of pyridoxamine monohydrochloride", by Mary Frances Richardson, Walt Balenovich, Linda Hornich, Janice Longo, and Doris Thompson. "Nickel atoms cocondensation reactions: elusive new organonickel compounds", by Stephen Hartman, and Eric Kelusky. "Metallosteroids", by H.L. Holland, G.B. Johnson, and T.A. Bardsley. "Separation of overlapping singlet and triplet band systems in a polyatomic molecule by LFES and MRS techniques", by D.J. Clouthier, D.C. Moule, and D.A. Ramsay.

Geography

At the recent meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Prof. Keith Tinkler read a paper, "Expected statistics for Nystuen-Dacey nodal analysis".

Geological Sciences

At the recent meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists-Society of the Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists held in Denver, Prof. Dalrymple presented a session, "The internal structures of shallow-marine, tidal sandwaves". He also chaired one of the meetings and acted a presentation judge.

Physical Education

Earlier this month Prof. David Staniford lectured at the University of Waterloo's department of recreation on the subject of theories of play.

Politics

"Equal opportunity in the public service" was the subject of a day-long seminar recently organized by Prof. Carl Baar for the Institute of Public Administration, Toronto regional group. Prof. Baar has been re-elected to the group's executive. At the annual meeting of the Law and Society Association in Madison, Wisconsin earlier this month, he presented a paper, "Organizational designs for state court systems".

Urban and Environmental Studies

"Ecological living in Niagara" is the name of a Summer Youth Employment Program project now underway in the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies. The project, employing five students from a variety of disciplines, is examining ways in which ordinary householders in Niagara can change their living habits from a consumer orientation to a conserver lifestyle. The group will be producing a well-illustrated booklet of helpful hints to assist in day-to-day environmental decisions. For more information, contact Dr. Bruce Krushelnicki or Ms. Leslee Carter, project manager.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be July 18; copy deadline is July 14 at 10 am.

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| <p>closed; library g mmer will be held. ised.</p> | <p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 pm Gym 1/Registration for summer day session. • First day of classes, MEd summer school. | <p>3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • First day of classes, summer day session. Last day of classes, spring evening session. • Until July 7, late registration, with fee, for summer day session. | <p>4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spring evening final exams. • Last day for summer day full course and first term half course changes without fee. | <p>5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spring evening final exams. |
| <p>College of Ed St. Catharines). er session full rm half course</p> | <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret presents a preview of "Take my wife police". | <p>10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 pm Campus centre/"Take my wife, police". | <p>11</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 pm Campus centre/ "Take my wife, police". | <p>12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 pm Campus centre/ "Take my wife, police". |
| | <p>16</p> | <p>17</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 pm Campus centre/ "Take my wife, police". | <p>18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 pm Campus centre/"Take my wife, police". | <p>19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11 am Theatre/"Sneak preview", an orientation program for prospective students and their parents. • 9 pm Campus centre/"Take my wife, police". |
| | <p>23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Theatre/Summer Film Fest presents "Harold and Maude". | <p>24</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • First day of classes for summer day second term half courses. • 9 pm Campus centre/"Take my wife, police". | <p>25</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 12 Summer Program ends. • Last day for summer day second term half course changes, without fee. • 9 pm Campus centre/ "Take my wife, police". | <p>26</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 pm Campus centre/ "Take my wife, police". |
| <p>er day second anges, with</p> | <p>30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 pm Theatre/Summer Film Fest presents "Monsieur Verdoux". | <p>31</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret presents "That's no lady, that's my immigrant". | | |
| | | | | |

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 22

July 18, 1980

Board elects new chairman

One of Niagara's best known education administrators has been elected chairman of Brock's Board of Trustees.

Robert MacLeod, now of St. Catharines, was the first director of the Niagara South board of education, a position which he held from 1969 to 1975. Previous to that, he had served on the Stamford and Niagara Falls boards for more than 20 years. Mr. MacLeod began as a teacher in Bowmanville; he came to Niagara Falls in 1934 to teach at Falls View School.

In addition to serving on several provincial government committees, Mr. MacLeod was the mediator appointed to resolve the French language school controversy in Essex county in 1976. He is also a past president of the Canadian Association of School Administrators.

Along with outgoing chairman Ernest G. Marsh, Mr. MacLeod was re-elected for a three year term.

Three new trustees were elected at the June 22 meeting. They are Alan Orr, head of Atlas Steels in Welland; Alan Spear, secretary of Peace Bridge Brokerage in Fort Erie; and Ken Voss, a retired executive of the Ontario Paper Company. Jean Hunt, former chairman of the Lincoln County board, is replacing Bruce Wilson of St. Catharines, who resigned because of other commitments.

Laughs unlimited

The comedy continues in The Theatre as the Drama department's Summer Film Fest presents four films in the next two weeks.

"The Classy Sexy Comedy Film Series" will present **Nea** on July 21, a funny and sophisticated film by Nelly Kaplan about the sexual awakening of a young girl who writes a pornographic novel. Two men and a woman share a house and each other in **Pourquoi Pas!**, the July 28 presentation.

Cult classic **Harold and Maude** will be the first screening in "The Lighter Shade of Black Comedy Film Series" July 23. The following Wednesday, Charlie Chaplin's **Monsieur Verdoux** will be presented. Chaplin shocked his fans by abandoning the little tramp character to play a bank cashier who marries and murders rich women in order to support his family.

Subscription and single tickets for the film festival are available at The Box Office. All films begin at 8 pm in The Theatre.

Community colleges are SRO

There will be thousands of frustrated applicants trying to enter Ontario's 22 com-
(continued)

munity colleges this fall. A ten per cent increase in applications means that more than 77,000 people have applied to the colleges, but only 40,000 first year students can be accepted.

"It makes you wonder where they are all coming from," said Norman Williams, chairman of the Ontario Council of Regents, the colleges' governing body.

Williams said that although some of the 77,000 applicants will probably decide to enter university instead, or won't meet the admissions qualifications, thousands will be just be disappointed.

There are some 92,000 students attending community college in Ontario full time, and an eight per cent increase is expected this fall.

Petrie, B. and Segalowitz, "Use of fetal heart rate, other pre-natal and maternal factors as predictors of sex", **Perceptual and Motor Skills**, 1980, 50, pp. 871-874.

Reial, Pia, A review of "Rozanov and the End of Literature: Polyphony and the Dissolution of Genre in Solitaria and Fallen Leaves" by Anna Lisa Crone (Würzburg: jal-Verlag, 1978), **Canadian Slavonic Papers**, September 1980.

Segalowitz, S.J., "Piaget's Achilles' Heel: a sage soft spot?", **Human Development**, 1980, 23, pp. 137-140.

Segalowitz, S.J., and Chapman, J.S., "Cerebral Asymmetry in Infancy: a behavioral measure", **Brain and Language**, 1980, 9, pp. 281-288.

New vice president for AUCC

At the AUCC annual meeting held at Université Laval in Quebec City last month, Dr. L. Barber, president of the University of Regina, was elected association vice president. Dr. Alan Earp continues as president for the second year of a two year term.

Royal Roads Military College of Victoria, BC and Université Sainte-Anne of Church Point, Nova Scotia, were granted full memberships in the organization, and the Association of Faculties of Agriculture in Canada was granted associate membership.

Publications

Bebout, L.J., Segalowitz, S.J., and White, G.J., "Children's Comprehension of Causal Instructions Containing Because and So", **Child Development**, 1980, 51, pp. 565-568.

Take a break

University offices will be closed August 4 to observe the Civic holiday.

Classifieds

For sale: A 16,500 BTU air conditioner, 220 volts, for \$350. Contact D. Mucciante, ext. 256.

For sale: A three bedroom, two storey 'starter' home in Thorold. Lots of extras, including new wiring and insulation; \$31,000. Call R. Johnson, 227-2509.

For rent: A three bedroom house in Font-hill is available for one year, September 1980 to August 1980; large lot. Contact D. Hewitt, 892-8130.

Apartment wanted: A self-contained furnished or unfurnished apartment is needed, to rent or sublet, for September to December 1980. Contact N. Oliphant, ext. 404.

Faculty and staff notes

Chemistry

At a recent symposium on Computers in Chemical Education, Prof. Dick Hiatt presented a paper, "Organic stereochemistry on the CRT of a micro". The associated computer program "An electronic molecular model set" by R. Hiatt and Chuan Chee will be distributed by Programs for Learning, Inc.

Classics

Prof. David Rupp has been awarded a two year, \$19,125 SSHRC grant to continue the archaeological site survey of two river drainage areas in southwestern Cyprus. This summer's crew includes participants from Denmark, Cyprus, the United States, numerous Canadians, and three Brock student. Prof. Rupp read a paper discussing the results of the 1979 survey at the Classical Association of Canada meeting held in Montreal last month.

College of Education

Last month, Prof. Alan Wheeler presented a paper, "SCIS -- Science considered from an individual stance" at the annual conference of the Canadian Society for the Study of Education held at the Université du Québec à Montréal.

Music

In May and June Prof. Naomi Oliphant taught at the Banff School of Fine Arts, and presented seven recitals throughout Banff national park.

Physics

During the 1980 congress of the Canadian Association of Physicists held at McMaster last month, the following papers were presented by Brock faculty and a student: "Interband transitions of semiconductors from photoelectrolysis spectra", by F.P. Koffyberg; "Anharmonic effects in aluminum", by R.C. Shukla and C.A. Plint; and "Elastic and photoelastic constants of lithium fluoride and potassium bromide", by H. Braul and C.A. Plint.

Politics

Prof. Dan Madar appeared on CTV's "Canada AM" last month to discuss the implications of the Venice summit conference.

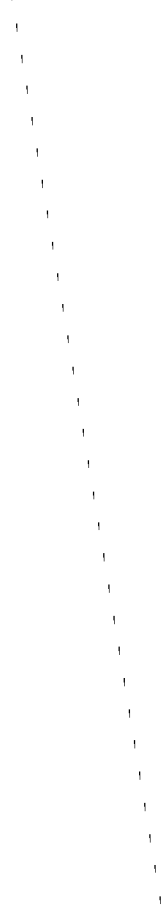
Psychology

At the Canadian Psychological Association annual meeting held in Calgary last month, Prof. Joan Preston presented two papers: "Effects of visual and semantic information on paired associate learning", written with P.S. Fry, University of Calgary, and "Effects of visual representativeness on children's learning of picture pairs", with J. Schram, a recent Brock graduate.

On other campuses

The Aga Khan, spiritual leader of 15 million Ismaili Muslims living in more than 25 countries, has pledged \$1.8 million over the next 10 years to McGill's Institute of Islamic Studies and has signed an agreement to collaborate with the university's faculty of medicine. Under the agreement signed between McGill and the Aga Khan foundation, the institute will receive an annual grant \$125,000 for the next ten years, with a built-in eight per cent increase every year for inflation. The grant is meant to help increase the institute's teaching staff, expand its library of Islamic publications, and offer scholarships. McGill's faculty of medicine will assist in the planning, equipping and staffing of the 721 bed Aga Khan hospital and medical college now under construction in Karachi, Pakistan.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the August 1 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am July 28. Copy for the August calendar is due July 24.



BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 23

August 1, 1980

Positive predictions for fall enrolment

Although nothing will be definite until fall registration is complete, early indicators point to an increase in first year enrolment this September.

Brock is experiencing a 9.4 per cent overall increase in responses to its offers of admission, in comparison with a 0.5 per cent increase for the provincial system as a whole. There has been a 7.9 per cent increase in formal acceptances from grade 13 students (the system is up 2.6 per cent). In the "regular students" category, which includes anyone who applies from outside the secondary stream, 19 per cent more students have responded this summer than did in 1979.

"I would expect that enrolment will be up a significant amount," said Ron McGraw, registrar. Looking at the provincial picture, he said that "growth, generally, is in the professional schools", including administration, nursing, and engineering. Agriculture is also enjoying an enrolment upswing.

What may surprise some is the fact that Brock's College of Education has already confirmed 278 full time places for the fall/winter session.

"The numbers give you a gut feeling about where things stand," remarked Liaison and Information director Doug Geddie. Statistical flukes are not unheard of, he cautioned; the mail itself becomes a factor

in compiling data. For this first set of numbers from the Ontario Universities' Application Centre, "one post office may have beaten another" -- in which case Brock would have received the bulk of its responses while Western or Trent did not.

Civic-minded

University offices will be closed August 4 to observe the Civic Holiday. The library will be open during its regular hours; summer day classes will take place.

Getting back to the books

More than 1000 primary and secondary school teachers are back in the classroom this summer -- this time as students, in the various continuing studies courses being offered by the College of Education.

Five hundred people are taking part in the specialists' programs being offered at a Hamilton public school. The other half are attending classes in St. Catharines and Welland.

"The response from the educational community has been fantastic," commented Prof. Vic Cicci, chairman of the College's continuing studies department. "We have many
continued

August 1980

sunday

monday

tuesday

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| 3 | 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civic Holiday University offices closed; regular hours in library; summer day session classes will be held. | 5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day to withdraw with penalty from summer term half course |
| 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 17 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Library closed. | 18 | 19 |
| 24 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phys. ed centre closed to clear tote boxes. | 25 | 26 |
| 31 | | |

JULY

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

SEPTEMBER

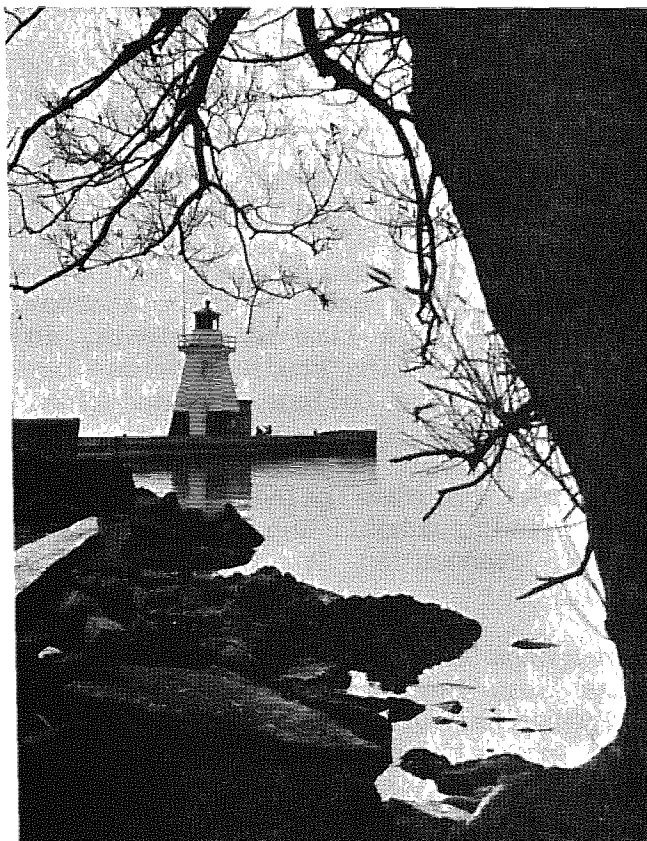
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

Artworks from the University's permanent collection are on display in The Gallery throughout the summer.



Summer in Port Dalhousie, by Divino Mucciante.

(Teachers, continued)

candidates from the local/immediate area, as well as from as far afield as Calgary, Alberta."

This is the first time that Brock has given courses in the Hamilton area, filling in the gap left by the closure of the Hamilton Teachers' College. Special education, librarianship, and reading are the three 'upgrading' programs being offered this summer. For the fall/winter session, as many as 16 courses will be taught in the Hamilton/Stoney Creek area, Halton county, and in Niagara.

Print it!

Although the Print Shop will be closed to the public August 8, the staff will not be taking a day off -- all will be busy producing summer day final exams.

Room to unwind

"What we want to do is provide students with a relaxed atmosphere and an entertainment base," said students' union (BUSU) president Mike O'Bright as he outlined plans to turn the Poesis lounge into an informal games room.

This fall, a pool table and electronic games ("Space Invaders" and the like) will be moved into Poesis, along with comfortable lounge furniture. The idea, Mr. O'Bright said, is "to enable students to take advantage of the space, to use it in a better way".

"As it is now, Poesis is not conducive to talking and relaxing. We want to create an alternative to the pub or the cafeteria."

The one year experiment is not an attempt to turn the end of Thistle corridor into a

pinball parlor. "We don't want pinball machines -- you can't control the noise," he remarked. "We have to work here too." The BUSU office is located at the end of the lounge. In fact, with the installation of the games, "people just might find out where the students' union office is".

Funding makes it possible

Prof. F.P. Koffyberg, Physics, has been awarded a \$12,000 contract by the department of Energy, Mines and Resources for the development of photoelectrolysis electrodes. The contract is in support of his research to prepare materials which will be used to make hydrogen, an energy-rich fuel, out of water and sunlight.

A \$19,290 grant from the Ontario ministry of the Environment will enable Prof. E.A. Cherniak and Ron Corkum, Chemistry, to complete their work on the continuous monitoring of peroxyacetylnitrate (PAN) in the polluted troposphere. A program is now in progress at the Ontario Horticultural Research Station in Simcoe. "To the best of our knowledge," the scientists report, "this represents the first continuous monitoring of PAN at a Canadian site."

Just for fun, run

It wouldn't be summer without the annual pub-to-pub run between Brock's Campus centre and the Cat's Caboose. The 2.7 mile fun run will take place August 2 beginning at 11:30 am.

The three dollar entry fee (four dollars after July 31) includes liquid refreshments at the end of the run, and "lots of prizes". All participants will be given their time for the course. Proceeds from the event will go towards the Tom Kearney scholarship fund. To register, contact Al Pedler, ext. 253.

Booked solid

Room bookings are once again being handled by Mrs. Sharon Odell. She is, however, only available in the mornings. Call ext. 244, before noon, to make any booking arrangements.

Fair exchange

The students' book exchange, run by the General Brock, is having a massive house-cleaning before re-opening for fall business. All books currently on the shelves will be removed as of August 16; they will be disposed of as of January 31 (given to deserving libraries, etc). People are asked to pick up their unsold texts as soon as possible.

Science grads lack business moxy

Most science graduates coming out of Canadian universities today are in total ignorance of what is involved in taking an innovative idea and making it commercially viable, says the president of the Innovation Management Institute of Canada.

Speaking at the Canadian Association of Physicists conference held at McMaster last month, Thomas E. Clarke said that most grads are not well prepared to join a high technology industry because they have an inadequate understanding of the commercial requirements for success.

"Technological innovation can't be conducted simply in the privacy of the lab," he said. "It has to be done in collaboration with business and management." Without this collaboration, Mr. Clarke stated, the scientist could end up creating a pro-

duct which is unsuitable for the company's image, or perhaps unviable due to limitations in manpower, raw materials, costs or storage, or due to market conditions.

One solution, according to Clarke, is for university faculties of science, engineering and business to cooperate in offering courses in technical innovation management and technical entrepreneurship which could be offered through extension as well as to scientists already employed.

-- from a story in the
McMaster Contact

Position vacancy

An assistant storekeeper is needed in the Chemistry department. The position involves providing assistance in the ordering, receiving and dispensing of chemicals, glassware, equipment, and instructional materials as well as in maintaining related records and accounts. Generally, it would involve 20 hours of work per week.

Knowledge of chemistry beyond the high school level is desirable. Possibilities exist for a qualified candidate to increase the hours of work by combining the storekeeping function with work as a research technician and/or laboratory demonstrator.

Applications should be directed, by August 7, to Personnel Services.

Publications

Baar, Carl, "The Scope and Limits of Court Reform," **Justice System Journal** (Spring 1980), 5, pp. 274-90.

continued

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | <p>1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day to graduate at fall convocation. Last day to withdraw without penalty from summer day undergraduate full courses. Last day to complete applications for admission to the MEd program. Last day to withdraw from MEd summer school. 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret presents "That's no lady, that's my Immigrant!" | <p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11:30 am Campus centre/Pub-to-pub fun run. 9 pm Campus centre/"That's no lady, that's my Immigrant!" |
| <p>aw without mer day second</p> | <p>6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exam scripts are due in the Registrar's office. 8 pm Theatre/Summer Film Fest presents "A day in the death of Joe Egg". | <p>7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 pm Campus centre/"That's no lady, that's my Immigrant!" | <p>8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Print Shop closed to produce exams. 9 pm Campus centre/"That's no lady, that's my Immigrant!" | <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 pm Campus centre/"That's no lady, that's my Immigrant!" |
| | <p>13</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day of classes, summer day session. 8 pm Theatre/Summer Film Fest presents "How I won the war". | <p>14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Summer day final exams, in the College of Education. 9 pm Campus centre/"That's no lady, that's my Immigrant!" | <p>15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Summer day final exams. 9 pm Campus centre/"That's no lady, that's my Immigrant!" | <p>16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Summer day final exams. 9 pm Campus centre/"That's no lady, that's my Immigrant!" |
| | <p>20</p> | <p>21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret. | <p>22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret. | <p>23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret. |
| | <p>27</p> | <p>28</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret. | <p>29</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day to submit MEd thesis or projects, and MA major essays, in order to receive a degree at fall convocation. 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret. | <p>30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registrar's office will be open from 9 am to 3 pm. 9 pm Campus centre/Grapevine Cabaret. |
| | | | | |

Novak, John, "Becoming an Invitational Teacher," in **Pathways to Success** edited by Robert Gilstrap. Washington D.C.: Educational Leadership Council of America, 1980, pp. 6-9.

Wharf, I., Onyszchuk, M., Tallett, D.M., and Miller, J.M., "Spectroscopic Studies of Phenyllead Halides and Thiocyanate Adducts with Hexamethylphosphoramide," **Journal of Organometallic Chemistry**, 190, (1980), pp. 417-433.

Classifieds

For sale or rent: A three bedroom semi-detached house close to Brock in Secord Woods. Fully finished family room, with powder room; available mid-August. Contact G. Gilbert, ext. 464 or 684-9794.

Faculty and staff notes

Biological Sciences

At the joint meeting of the International and Canadian Societies for Plant Physiology held in Calgary in July, Prof. Alan Bown was chairman of one of the sessions and presented two papers: "Regulation by H⁺ of *Avena* coleoptile PEP carboxylase and malic enzyme", co-written with Ceredwyn Smith, and "Inhibition of dark CO₂ fixation in *Avena* coleoptile sections by the new growth promoter alpha-naphthyl acetate", co-written with Joe Engemann.

Classics

The Jordan Pottery Project's research library, with more than \$2000 worth of materials dealing with historical and Canadian archaeology, has been donated to the Brock library by Prof. David Rupp.

Music

Last month, Prof. Naomi Oliphant participated in the 'Workshop for basso continuo

performance' sponsored by the Academy for the Study and Performance of Early Music. The sessions for harpsichordists and gambists were held in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Physical Education

Prof. Jane Evans was re-appointed chairperson of the Adapted programs committee of the Canadian Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at the annual conference held in Newfoundland earlier this summer. She is also a member of the committee's task force studying possible adaptations of the Canadian Fitness Awards for Special Populations.

At the same conference, Prof. David Staniford presented a paper, "Natural movement for children -- guidelines on physical activity for pre-school children".

Registrar's office

When the Association of Registrars of Universities and Colleges of Canada (ARUCC) held its annual meeting last month, associate registrar Ainsley Towe was elected secretary-treasurer, as well as chairman of one of the research committees.

On other campuses

Being learned is thirsty work. Organizers of the 1980 Congress of Learned Societies held at Université du Québec à Montréal last month report that the coffee bill alone for the conference was \$20,000. The 1981 congress is scheduled to take place at Dalhousie University in Halifax; in 1982, the scene will shift to the University of Ottawa.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be August 15; copy deadline is August 11 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 24

August ¹⁵~~14~~, 1980

Bette to visit

Education minister Bette Stephenson has tentatively scheduled a visit to Brock on Monday, October 20.

Although her exact schedule on campus is still undetermined, the minister has suggested she would arrive in the morning, but would have to return to the House for question period in the mid-afternoon.

Niagara Symphony music school

Registration for the music school will be held Friday and Saturday, September 5 and 6 from 10:30 am - 3:30 pm at Symphony House, 85 Church Street, St. Catharines.

The Niagara Symphony music school is in its eighth successful year of operation with approximately 250 enrolled per year.

Private instruction is offered for all orchestral instruments plus piano and classical guitar. Students may also enrol in level one or two theory training in preparation for the Royal Conservatory examination.

Further information or brochures are available through Chris Conrad, coordinator, Niagara Symphony, Box 401, St. Catharines, L2R 6V9 or 684-7358.

Library hours

August
16-31 Monday - Friday 8:30 am - 5 pm
Saturday & Sunday closed

September
1 Labour Day closed
2 Tuesday 8:30 am - 5 pm
3-4 Wednesday - Thursday 8:30 am - 8 pm
5 Friday 8:30 am - 5 pm
6-7 Saturday & Sunday closed

8 Monday - resumption of classes and of regular hours as posted in the Tower lobby noticeboard.

Library orientation tours/seminars

Faculty who wish to schedule library tours or subject seminars for their fall classes should contact the appropriate department to arrange a date and time: Reference department, ext. 296; Government documents, ext. 353; Computer search service, ext 353.

Athletic awards discussed at CIAU

The subject of athletic awards in Canadian universities was again discussed at the
continued

annual meeting of the Canadian Inter-university Athletic Union (CIAU) in June. A motion to allow financial support to university athletes, which needed a two-thirds majority to pass, was first defeated, then passed by one vote. However, the opposition from central Canada was so strong that the meeting unanimously agreed to appoint a committee to develop a solution to the impasse, that would be supported by 80 per cent of the members of each regional association, to be ratified by the next annual meeting. For the 1980/81 season, no changes will be made in the awards rules.

Publications

J.B. Theberge, J.G. Nelson and T. Fenge, "Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory", **Research Monograph Four, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, Ottawa (July 1980)** 134 pages.

Faculty and staff notes

Politics

Prof. Dan Madar appeared on CTV's "Canada-AM" in early August to discuss the Billy Carter controversy and the Democratic party convention.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Mr. Terry Fenge joined the faculty in July as lecturer, replacing Ms. Linda Beltrano. He is a PhD candidate in the School of Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo. Mr. Fenge's major research interest is environmental conservation policy in northern Canada.

On other campuses

A 37-year-old association professor at Carleton University's School of Social Work in Ottawa is the new president of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

Brian Segal takes over November 1. He succeeds Walter Pitman, who resigned earlier this year to become executive director of the Ontario Arts Council.

The Times Higher Education Supplement reports a controversy over living standards in some British university residences. "We are trying to build up consumer pressure on colleges to put a greater onus on them to improve facilities," says an official of Britain's National Union of Students. The British government has issued some standards for residence facilities: there should be one washbasin for every three students, a bath for every six or a shower for every twelve; each room should be 90 square feet in size and contain a bed, a wardrobe, bookshelves, a desk chair and an easy chair, a mirror, a desk lamp, and a desk with seven square feet of workspace.

-- U of Waterloo Gazette

And you thought Ontario tuition fees were high. According to the U.S. College Entrance Examination Board, the average tuition cost at a private college last year was \$5,526, a 10.6 per cent increase over the previous year. At public colleges, fees averaged about \$3,260, an 8.5 per cent jump.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the August 29 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am August 25. Copy for the September calendar is due August 21.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 24

August 29, 1980

Bette to visit

Education minister Bette Stephenson has tentatively scheduled a visit to Brock on Monday, October 20.

Although her exact schedule on campus is still undetermined, the minister has suggested she would arrive in the morning, but would have to return to the House for question period in the mid-afternoon.

Niagara Symphony music school

Registration for the music school will be held Friday and Saturday, September 5 and 6 from 10:30 am - 3:30 pm at Symphony House, 85 Church Street, St. Catharines.

The Niagara Symphony music school is in its eighth successful year of operation with approximately 250 enrolled per year.

Private instruction is offered for all orchestral instruments plus piano and classical guitar. Students may also enrol in level one or two theory training in preparation for the Royal Conservatory examination.

Further information or brochures are available through Chris Conrad, coordinator, Niagara Symphony, Box 401, St. Catharines, L2R 6V9 or 684-7358.

Library hours

August
16-31 Monday - Friday 8:30 am - 5 pm
Saturday & Sunday closed

September
1 Labour Day closed
2 Tuesday 8:30 am - 5 pm
3-4 Wednesday - Thursday 8:30 am - 8 pm
5 Friday 8:30 am - 5 pm
6-7 Saturday & Sunday closed

8 Monday - resumption of classes and of regular hours as posted in the Tower lobby noticeboard.

Library orientation tours/seminars

Faculty who wish to schedule library tours or subject seminars for their fall classes should contact the appropriate department to arrange a date and time: Reference department, ext. 296; Government documents, ext. 353; Computer search service, ext 353.

Athletic awards discussed at CIAU

The subject of athletic awards in Canadian universities was again discussed at the
continued

annual meeting of the Canadian Inter-university Athletic Union (CIAU) in June. A motion to allow financial support to university athletes, which needed a two-thirds majority to pass, was first defeated, then passed by one vote. However, the opposition from central Canada was so strong that the meeting unanimously agreed to appoint a committee to develop a solution to the impasse, that would be supported by 80 per cent of the members of each regional association, to be ratified by the next annual meeting. For the 1980/81 season, no changes will be made in the awards rules.

Publications

J.B. Theberge, J.G. Nelson and T. Fenge, "Environmentally significant areas of the Yukon Territory", **Research Monograph Four**, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, Ottawa (July 1980) 134 pages.

Faculty and staff notes

Politics

Prof. Dan Madar appeared on CTV's "Canada-AM" in early August to discuss the Billy Carter controversy and the Democratic party convention.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Mr. Terry Fenge joined the faculty in July as lecturer, replacing Ms. Linda Beltrano. He is a PhD candidate in the School of Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo. Mr. Fenge's major research interest is environmental conservation policy in northern Canada.

On other campuses

A 37-year-old association professor at Carleton University's School of Social Work in Ottawa is the new president of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

Brian Segal takes over November 1. He succeeds Walter Pitman, who resigned earlier this year to become executive director of the Ontario Arts Council.

The Times Higher Education Supplement reports a controversy over living standards in some British university residences. "We are trying to build up consumer pressure on colleges to put a greater onus on them to improve facilities," says an official of Britain's National Union of Students. The British government has issued some standards for residence facilities: there should be one washbasin for every three students, a bath for every six or a shower for every twelve; each room should be 90 square feet in size and contain a bed, a wardrobe, bookshelves, a desk chair and an easy chair, a mirror, a desk lamp, and a desk with seven square feet of workspace.

-- U of Waterloo Gazette

And you thought Ontario tuition fees were high. According to the U.S. College Entrance Examination Board, the average tuition cost at a private college last year was \$5,526, a 10.6 per cent increase over the previous year. At public colleges, fees averaged about \$3,260, an 8.5 per cent jump.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the August 29 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am August 25. Copy for the September calendar is due August 21.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 25

August 29, 1980

Welcome back

Registration for the fall term will begin on September 3 through to the 5th, and will take place in the Phys.ed complex. Regular classes begin on the 8th.

To ease the pain of returning to the rigors of university life the Brock University Student Activity Council (BUSAC) has organized a few diversions.

On September 10, Bob Segarini will be appearing at the BUSAC dance in Gym 2. There will be a German Pub Nite on September 11 and on the 12th there's the Harry Chapin concert, beginning at 9pm in Gym 2. For those who want to get in shape for the fall term there's the Run for the Grapes road race on September 20, beginning at 9am from the Phys.ed complex.

Study workshops are also being offered for those who want to brush up on the fine art of studying. Workshops such as study skills, effective reading, and essay writing are being offered. For further information contact Counselling, ext. 233.

We want your blood

A blood donor clinic will be held at the Legion Hall, 111 Church Street, on September 2. Clinic hours: 2-4:30pm and 6:30-8:30pm. Bring a friend.

In the swim

Herbert F. deBray has been appointed Aquatics manager of Brock's new swimming complex. Mr. deBray will be responsible for the general supervision of the swimming complex as well as organizing swimming programs for the University.

Mr. deBray has an extensive background in the aquatics field. For the past four years he has been responsible for coaching Canadian National medallists and was the head coach for the Ontario all star swimming team.

He holds the position of vice president of the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association and has researched and written various articles on swimming techniques.

Brock graduate wins award

Marinus Zyta, a 1974 political science graduate of Brock, has been awarded a scholarship to work in Ottawa as a parliamentary assistant. Mr. Zyta is among ten university graduates from across Canada to be awarded a scholarship by the Federal Parliamentary Internship Program this year.

The program provides university graduates with a chance to observe the parliamentary process and at the same time provides
continued/3

September 1980

AUGUST

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

sunday

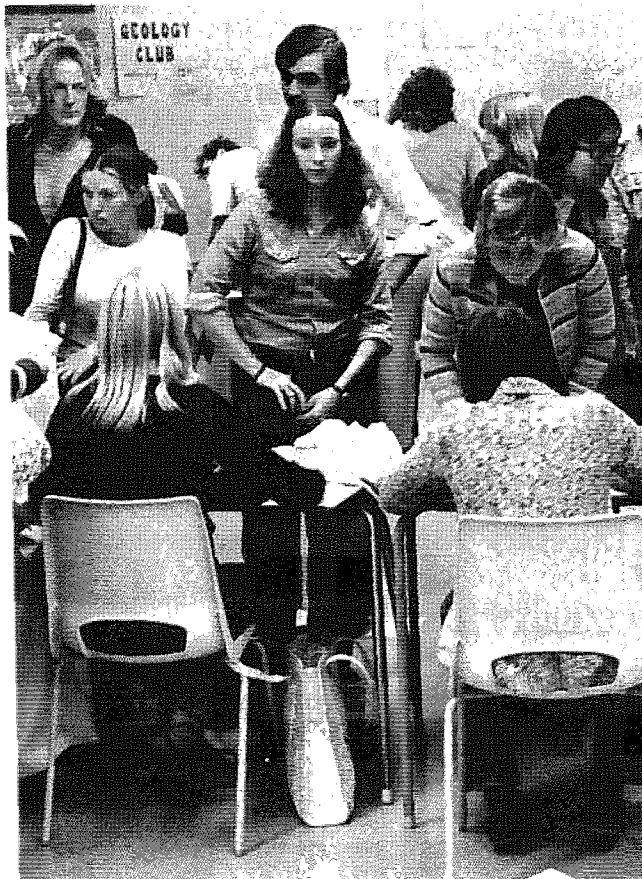
monday

tuesday

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am - 3 pm — Labor Day. University offices and library closed Registrar's office open. | 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8:30 am - 5 pm — |
| 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Library closed. | 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Library hours posted in Tower lobby. First day of classes - fall term. 3-6 pm/Registrar's Lounge — Registration for MA/MSc. students. | 9 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm - 1 am/Gym — BUSAC dance. |
| 14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 pm/Gym 1 — Graduation: Concordia Seminary. | 15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-6 pm Registrar's Lounge — M.Ed registration. First day M.Ed classes. | 16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-3 pm/BT 302 — Reading seminar 7 pm/Airport lounge skills workshop. |
| 21 | 22 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2-5 pm/BT 405 — Essay Writing workshop. | 23 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 noon/Theatre — Concert. 7 pm/Airport Lounge Skills workshop. |
| 28 | 29 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2-5 pm/BT 405 — Essay Writing workshop. | 30 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 pm/BT 302 — Effective Reading seminar. 7 pm/Airport Lounge skills workshop. |
| | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

Registration for fall term will take place in the physical education complex September 3-5.



backbench members with qualified assistance.

Under the program Mr. Zyta will receive an \$8,000 award to work in the House of Commons for a 10 month period, beginning in September.

Mr. Zyta graduated from Brock with an Honors BA in Politics and then went on to receive his Master's degree from Carleton University. In 1977, he received a special exchange scholarship from the Netherlands government.

Scholarship applications

Applications are now being accepted for the Rhodes Scholarships. Senior students, with above average marks, should apply through a faculty member who is familiar with their work. The professor will then forward the student's name to the appropriate dean. The selection committee deadline is October 25.

The deadline for Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship applications is October 31. These awards are usually for postgraduate work but in some cases are made available to undergraduates.

Scientific excellence

The Steacie Prize is named in memory of E.W.R. Steacie, a physical chemist and former president of the National Research Council of Canada.

The prize is awarded annually to a person under 40 years of age for outstanding scientific work in a Canadian context. This year it consists of a cash award of \$5,000.

Nominations may be made by individuals or by groups and should be sent by October 3

to: The Secretary, E.W.R. Steacie Memorial Fund, c/o National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0R6.

Prof-exchange

Faculty members of the Humanities and Social Sciences department are eligible to apply for the international scholarly exchange program. The program includes grants to participate at international conferences, for visiting foreign scholars and for international representation other than travel or conferences. For further information and application forms call ext. 347.

Professor-aid

The Instructional Development Committee is sponsoring a workshop designed to assist instructors in organizing first year seminars. Sessions will be held September 3-4, 10:15am to noon, in the Carousel Cafeteria.

For further information and registration call Prof. Dan Madar, ext 211.

OUPID merger

The Council of Ontario Universities has decided to incorporate the work of the Ontario Universities Program for Instructional Development (OUPID) into the regular business of the Secretariat. This has resulted in the creation of a new division, the office of teaching and learning. The director of the division is Marion Wilburn, former project leader/assistant with OUPID.

Publications

Bucknall, B.J., "Pearl Buck", "Ursula K. LeGuin", "Phyllis McGinley", "Hannah Whitall Smith" and Evangeline Walton" in **American Women Writers from Colonial Times to the Present: A Critical Reference Guide**, ed. Lina Mainiero, New York, Frederick Ungar, 1980.

Miller, M.J., "Two Versions of Rick Salutin's, Les Canadiens", **Theatre History in Canada** vol.1 no.1 (1980) pp 57-69.

Novak, John M., "Inviting Skill Development: A Scheme, Steps, and Strategies" **Research in Education**, August.

Faculty and staff notes

Drama & Film studies

M. Yacowar presented a paper "Form and meaning in Blazing Saddles" and chaired a panel on popular film at the International Popular Culture Association meeting in Winchester, U.K., in July.

Music

Prof. T. McGary conducted the chorus and orchestra of the Oregon Summer Festival in movements from Bach cantatas 110, 123, and 168. The festival was held in conjunction with the masterclass in choral and orchestral conducting of Helmuth Rilling. In May, Prof. McGary participated in the B Minor Mass masterclass with Professor Rilling in Stuttgart, Germany.

Brock students in the news

Cindy Smolak, a third-year planning student, was hired for the summer by the town of Beamsville to prepare an industrial survey of the municipality.

Victoria Chippendale, was hired this summer to assist staff at the South Waterloo Vocational Centre in educating local employers in the benefits of hiring the physically and emotionally handicapped.

evolutionary maps

An exhibit of topographic maps and aerial photos depicting the evolution of the St. Catharines area from 1904-76 is on display in the Geograph department's map library, C-207.

Library hours

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| September | |
| 1 Labor Day | closed |
| 2 Tuesday | 8:30am - 5pm |
| 3-4 Wednesday/Thursday | 8:30am - 8pm |
| 5 Friday | 8:30am - 5pm |
| 6-7 Saturday/Sunday | closed |
| 8 Monday | - resumption of classes and of regular hours as posted in the Tower lobby noticeboard. |

Library orientation tours/seminars

Faculty who wish to schedule library tours or subject seminars for their fall classes should contact the appropriate department to arrange a date and time: Reference department, ext. 296; Government documents, ext. 353; Computer search service, ext. 353.

New listings

No, the Registrar's office hasn't moved, they have just changed their locals:
continued/6

September 1980

AUGUST

| M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

OCTOBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

sunday

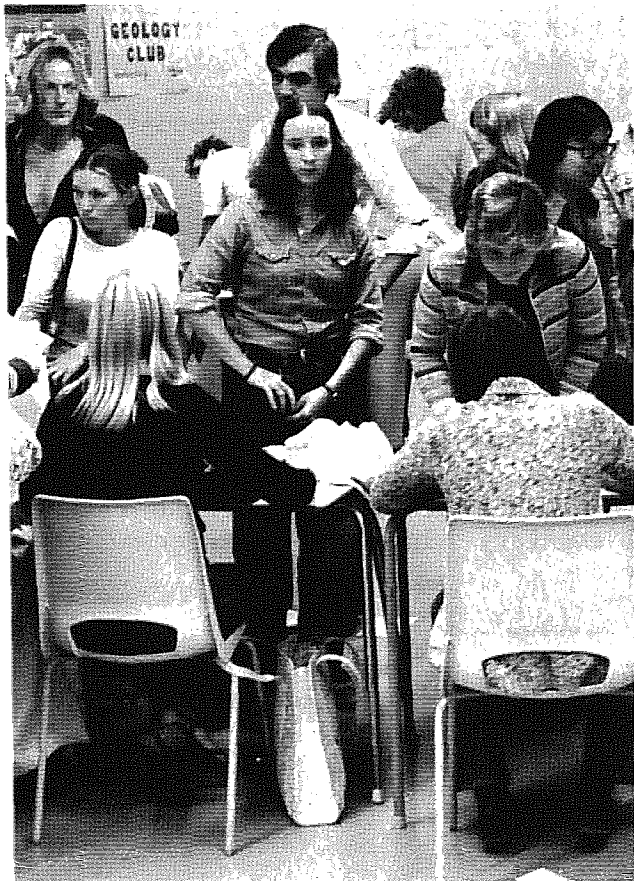
monday

tuesday

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | <p>1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am - 3 pm — Labor Day. University offices and library closed Registrar's office open. | <p>2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8:30 am - 5 pm — L |
| <p>7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Library closed. | <p>8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Library hours posted in Tower lobby. First day of classes - fall term. 3-6 pm/Registrar's Lounge — Registration for MA/MSc. students. | <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm - 1 am/Gym 2 -BUSAC dance. |
| <p>14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 pm/Gym 1 — Graduation: Concordia Seminary. | <p>15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-6 pm Registrar's Lounge — M.Ed registration. First day M.Ed classes. | <p>16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-3 pm/BT 302 — Reading seminar. 7 pm/Airport lounge skills workshop. |
| <p>21</p> | <p>22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2-5 pm/BT 405 — Essay Writing workshop. | <p>23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 noon/Theatre — Concert". 7 pm/Airport Lounge Skills workshop. |
| <p>28</p> | <p>29</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2-5 pm/BT 405 — Essay Writing workshop. | <p>30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 pm/BT 302 — Effer Reading seminar. 7 pm/Airport Lounge skills workshop. |
| | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

gistration for fall term will take place in the
ys. ed complex September 3-5.



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| <p>- Library open.</p> | <p>3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8:30 am - 8 pm — Library open. 5-8 pm/Phys.ed — Registration. | <p>4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8:30 am - 8 pm — Library open. 9 am - 8 pm/Phys.ed — Registration. | <p>5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8:30 am - 5 pm — Library open. 9 am - 12 noon/Phys.ed — Registration. | <p>6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Library closed. 10 am - 5 pm — Regular phys.ed hours begin. |
| <p>n 2 — ISA Nite</p> | <p>10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm - 1 am/Gym 2 — Bob Ségarini appearing at BUSAC dance. | <p>11</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm - 1 am/Gym 2 — German Pub Nite. | <p>12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 - 11:30 pm/Gym 2 — BUSAC concert featuring Harry Chapin. Last day for fall term half course changes with permission of the instructor/no fee. | <p>13</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am/Pond Inlet — Mature students' orientation seminars. |
| <p>— Effective ar. nge — Study</p> | <p>17</p> | <p>18</p> | <p>19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day for fall term half course changes with permission of instructor/fee. Last day for full course changes with permission/no fee. | <p>20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8:30 am - 3 pm/Gym 1 — Niagara district volleyball officials' clinic. 9 am - 1 pm/Phys.ed — Grapes Road race. 2 pm/field 1 — Rugby vs McMaster. |
| <p>— "Quatre en nge — Study</p> | <p>24</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2-4 pm/BT 311 — Study Skills workshop. 3 pm/field 3 — Soccer vs Guelph. | <p>25</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm/Gym 2 — BUSAC Grape and Wine Festival. | <p>26</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day for consideration of entrance and in-course scholarships. | <p>27</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 am - 12 noon/Th 259 — Effective Reading seminar. |
| <p>Effective nge — Study</p> | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Admissions | 262 |
| Associate Registrar | 365 |
| Graduate Officer | 456 |
| Graduate Studies | 380 |
| Records & Registration Officer | 267 |
| Registrar | 352 |
| Student Programs Officer | 364 |
| Statistics | 377 |
| Student programs | 364 |
| Student records | 266 |
| Timetable | 403 |
| Transcripts | 268 |

Back-to-school furniture sale

Used residence furniture is being offered for sale September 9 at 1:30 pm on the north side of the building adjacent to the residence parking lot by the service road. The furniture may be inspected between 1-1:30pm the day of the sale.

Classifieds

Wanted: exercise bicycle in good condition. Phone 682-8190.

Wanted: the Niagara Refugee Support Committee needs a hide-a-bed sofa for the Vietnamese family we are supporting. Contact R. Ogilvie, ext. 445.

Academic headhunt

The position of dean of Social Science at the University of Guelph will become vacant on January 1, 1981. Applications and nominations should be forwarded to Dr. H.C. Clark, vice president, academic, University of Guelph, Guelph, N1G 2W1 by September 30.

On other campuses

Students attending the University of Toronto and Ryerson Polytechnical Institute will find that there just aren't enough apartments in the downtown core to accommodate all of them.

High interest rates and strict enforcement of municipal bylaws regarding 'bachelorettes' and other subdivided living space means there is a shortage of the type of housing students might normally occupy.

At the University of Saskatchewan, students camped out in the middle of the campus to protest the housing shortage there. Students warned this might become a means of solving the shortage if things don't improve. About 800 students are unable to find accommodation for the fall term.

A surgical glue that could someday replace stitches is being tested at Western. A team of researchers head by Khadry Galil, an oral surgeon and professor of anatomy, have been using the plastic compound on animals successfully for one year. Recently D. Galil tested the experimental substance on himself for the first time; he applied it to a bleeding finger and it stopped the flow. The glue self-dissolves after five to seven days and leaves no scar. The research is being funded by a three year, \$75,000 grant from the Ontario ministry of Health.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be September 5; copy deadline is September 2 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 26

5 September 1980

Presidents meet Premier

President A.J. Earp and Board Chairman Robert MacLeod, along with other presidents and board chairmen of Ontario's universities met last week with Premier William Davis. Also present at the meeting was Treasurer Frank Miller, Minister of Colleges and Universities Dr. Bette Stephenson and Margaret Birch, the Secretary for Social Development. The meeting succeeds a similar one a year ago and was designed to allow university representatives to discuss issues of mutual concern with the provincial government.

One of the main concerns of the universities is the decrease in provincial funding over the past years. To stress its position the COU presented a paper which indicates that Ontario ranks last among the provinces in providing financial support to higher education. It stated that, if Ontario universities were funded at a level equivalent to the average operating grants per student in the rest of Canada, total grants to the system would have to increase by more than \$170 million.

Another table indicated that while the average student/faculty ratio in the rest of Canada's universities was 13.5 to 1, in Ontario that ratio was 15.5 to 1.

The paper shows that average salaries for

the faculty of Ontario universities have not kept pace with other professions. Therefore the best teachers and researchers are easily lured westward and southward. The COU also says that while expenditures on general government in Ontario increased by 52.2 per cent operating grants for the universities went up by only 19.2 per cent. Seen in terms of expenditures per client served, support to hospitals, elementary and secondary schools has clearly outstripped that offered universities.

The COU stressed that public attention must be drawn to the issue of underfunding and the future role of the universities in the life and economy of Ontario.

Brock President A.J. Earp says that although Premier Davis is aware of the universities' situation, it still remains to be seen what he can do about it.

A helping hand

A new service for students with more severe problems in reading, spelling or writing is being offered by Professors Richards and Wagner of the College of Education beginning this fall. The individual remedial service is made available through an Instructional Development grant. Students can be referred by faculty members through the Counselling centre.

It's never too late

Brock is starting a special program this fall aimed at making the University more accessible to senior citizens.

Under the new program, Niagara residents over 60 can purchase a \$25 membership fee to the University. This will allow them free registration in any or all of the general interest courses, free use of the campus library, and reduced rates at theatre performances and the physical education complex.

All this is being done with the hope that senior citizens will want more and may decide to take credit courses as well. The University also hopes to attract pre-retirement age people onto the campus in hopes that when they retire they will look to the University as a focus for their leisure and intellectual needs. For further information call the Part Time Studies office, ext. 477.

Of interest

Want to learn how to make wine or read the ancient script of Egypt? Then think about taking one of Brock's general interest non-credit courses.

This fall Brock is offering 23 general interest courses. Besides courses on wine making and Egyptian hieroglyphics, there are courses on nutrition, Niagara peninsula history, international folk dances and how to fight a consumer rip-off. Most of the courses start in October and usually last about six weeks. The courses are open to anyone, and cost between \$30 to \$60. For more information contact the Part Time Studies office, ext. 477

Take me out to the theatre

This season the Brock Centre for the Arts will be expanding its program series. It will present four series of fifteen performances on Friday and Saturday evenings beginning October 25 through to April 11.

The Lively Stage series will feature Le Théâtre Sans Fil on October 25, "Piaf" on January 17 and a special event to be announced on March 14.

The Dance Times Three series has been expanded to two performances by each company. Included will be the Anna Wyman Dance Theatre on October 31 and November 1. The Winnipeg Contemporary Dancers will appear on January 23-24. The Niagara region debut of Compagnie de Danse Eddy Tous-saint will take place on February 20-21.

This season the Centre is introducing a new series called the Potpourri series. It will feature Maxim Mazumdar in "Dance for the Gods," on November 28, the Orford String Quartet with guest artist Moe Kof-fman, on March 27 and the Dancemakers on April 11.

The Chamber Masterworks series will include the Anore Quartet on December 6, The Musicians of Swanee Alley on January 10 and the Paillard Chamber Orchestra on February 7.

Coaching

Brock's hockey team is looking for a coach for the 1980-81 season. It is a part time position starting immediately and ending in March. For further information call Bob Davis, ext. 440.

CSB reminder

Paid up Canada Savings bonds for the 1979-80 series are now available for pick up in the payroll department.

Back-to-school furniture sale

Used residence furniture is being offered for sale September 9 at 1:30 pm on the north side of the building adjacent to the residence parking lot by the service road. The furniture may be inspected between 1-1:30 pm the day of the sale.

Visiting math speaker

Prof. Shashi Arya, a topologist from Maitreyi College in New Delhi, will be visiting the Mathematics department on Monday, September 15. She will give a colloquium talk entitled "Sum Theorems Re-visited" at 4 pm in room BT 406.

The green machine

In the wake of concerns at the Toronto Star that radiation emissions from video display terminals (VDT's) caused birth defects in the babies of four employees, all

VDT units in use at Brock were recently tested. In all cases there was nothing detectible above the background radiation which is the normal level of radiation present in the environment.

First aid anyone?

The St.John's Ambulance first aid program will again be offered to faculty and staff members this fall.

The program will begin on Wednesday, September 10 at 7:30 pm in the Registrar's lounge and will continue for eight weeks. There will be two hours of instruction and practice each night.

Enrolment is limited to 20. Anyone interested should call Cindy Paskey, ext. 252 or 239.

Free rides

Free bus service between campuses will resume Monday, September 8. ID cards must be shown to the driver (by both faculty and students) when you are boarding.

| <u>From Glenridge</u> | <u>From Decew</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8:24 | 8:28 |
| 8:39 | 8:43 |
| 8:54 | 8:58 |
| 9:09 | 9:13 |
| 9:24 | 9:28 |
| 9:39 | 9:43 |
| * 9:52 | * 9:56 |
| *10:07 | *10:11 |
| *10:22 | *10:26 |
| *10:37 | *10:41 |
| *10:52 | *10:56 |
| *11:07 | *11:11 |
| *11:22 | *11:26 |
| *11:37 | *11:41 |
| *11:52 | *11:56 |

continued, p.4

cont'd
From Glenridge

*12:37
*12:52
*13:07
*13:22
*13:37
*13:52
14:09
14:24
14:39
14:54
15:09
15:24
15:39
15:54
16:09
16:24
16:39
16:54
17:09
17:24
17:39
18:09

From Decew

*12:41
*12:56
*13:11
*13:26
*13:41
*13:56
14:13
14:28
14:43
14:58
15:13
15:28
15:43
15:58
16:13
16:28
16:43
16:58
17:13
17:28
17:58
18:13

Politics

Prof. Carl Baar presented a paper on "The Future of Judicial Independence and Judicial Administration to the Annual meeting of the Canadian Judges Conference in Montreal in August. Prof. Baar also conducted a workshop on court financing in an era of constraint for the annual conference of the National Association of Trial Court Administrators, and addressed the 10th anniversary meeting of the Institute for Court Management, both in Aspen, Colorado.

Classifieds

Wanted: Dinette set and a bookcase in good condition. Call Ivana, extension 462.

Wanted: Apartment-sized or small upright piano in good condition. Please contact Don Rickers, ext. 462.

*designates special shuttle bus service. Passengers will not be permitted to use the city service bus, free of charge, when the special shuttle is in operation.

Publications

Lye, John, "The Road to Ameliasburg" (The Dalhousie Review, 57:2, 1977) reprinted in Contemporary Literary Criticism, Vol. 14, pp 433-434.

Faculty and staff notes

English

Prof. John Lye presented a paper "the Death of a Child and 'the Scheme of Things' in Modern Fiction" to the Literature and Religion section, of the International Association for the History of Religions. The meeting was held at the University of Manitoba in August.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be September 12, copy deadline is September 8 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 27

12 September 1980.

Specials

The Fine Arts Committee will be presenting several special events during the 1980-81 season.

The season begins with the Robert Desrosiers company which will perform in The Playhouse on October 3-4 at 8 pm. This new company combines the arts of dance, mime, drama and music. The company is formed by experienced dance veterans of Toronto Dance Theatre, Ballet Ys, Dancemakers, Les Grands Ballets Canadiens and the National Ballet of Canada. They will be featured in "Night Clown" and "Dream in a Dream", both choreographed by Robert Desrosiers.

On October 10 at 8 pm The Playhouse will feature the Chinese Magic Circus of Taiwan. This company of seventeen magicians, acrobats, dancers, jugglers, clowns and comedians has toured world wide, and have appeared often with Liberace in Las Vegas. There will also be two children's matinees in The Theatre on October 11 at 1-3 pm.

For those interested in Christian soul music there will be a concert of secular and sacred music in The Theatre on October 18 at 8 pm. This will be presented by Louise Rose, an accomplished music maker who studied with Duke Ellington and Oscar Peterson. For further information contact The Box Office, ext. 369, 425.

Lunch with films

Once again the Brock Centre for the Arts will present its noon hour film series. The series opens on September 11 at 12 noon in The Studio and continues every other Thursday until December 4. This series of free films explores slapstick and vaudeville, animated film, cinema-verite, sports, documentary and experimental film. So, if you need to take a break, the noon hour films can serve as an inexpensive tranquilizer you can take without a prescription.

The international film series opens on October 3 at 8 pm in The Theatre with The Marriage of Maria Braun and continues on a monthly basis until April 3. Films from West Germany, Great Britain, U.S.A., Canada, Australia, Cuba and France will be presented this season.

The Ken Russell film series opens on October 14 at 8 pm in The Theatre with The Boyfriend and continues on following Tuesday evenings with Tommy, The Music Lovers and Lisztomania.

Subscription packages are available for the international film series and the Ken Russell film series. Subscribers to both series will receive tickets for a special showing of A Scream From Silence on October 23. For further information contact The Box Office, ext. 369, 425.

Calling all grape stompers!

On Saturday, September 20, Brock University will be literally overrun. About 2000 runners will be competing in the third annual Run for the Grapes road race. The race, sponsored by the St.Catharines Standard, is held in conjunction with the Niagara Grape and Wine Festival.

There will be a three mile fun run at 10 am in which everyone can try their feet, and a ten mile run at 11 am, which is also open to everyone. The ten mile run "usually attracts some top athletes who have been on the Canadian Olympic track team", says Al Pedler one of the coordinators.

The entrance fee is \$6 for adults and \$4 for children 12 and under. The entry fee includes a T-shirt. Proceeds from the race will be donated to the St.Catharines Road Runners.

Prizes include engraved wine glass sets, training shoes and sports bags. In all, there will be over 130 prizes which will be presented by famous sports personalities. All participants will receive a certificate on which they can record their individual time.

You don't have to be entered in the road race to have fun either. There will be live entertainment for spectators with a Dixeland band and frisbee contests. There will also be a special Terry Fox booth selling apples with proceeds going to cancer research.

Entry forms are available at the St.Catharines Standard. The deadline for entry is September 13, with a limited number of post entries being accepted the day of the race.

Art exhibit

Paintings and drawings by the St.Catharines artist Ken Penner will be on exhibit in The Gallery of the Brock Centre for the Arts, from September 24 to November 5. The Gallery will be open Monday - Friday, 10 am to 4 pm, Saturdays 1-4 pm.

Academic headhunt

Concordia University is seeking applications for the position of dean of Graduate Studies. Applications or nominations, together with biographical information, should be sent by October 15 to the chairman of the Advisory Search Committee, Dr. John S. Daniel, vice-rector, academic, Concordia University, 1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd.W., Montreal, Quebec, H3G 1M8.

Publications

Brindle, I.D. "Garbage, is there money in it", in the June issue of **Trufax**, 1980.

Hartman, J.S. and Stilbs, P., "Ionic-Covalent Equilibria in Boron Trihalide Adducts. The $\text{BF}_2(\text{hmpa})_2^+$ Cation", **Journal of the Chemical Society Dalton Transactions**, 1142-1144, 1980.

Faculty and staff notes

Computer Science

P.A.V. Thomas presented a paper "The Hidden Pipe Problem" at the Computer Graphics 80 International Conference and Exhibition held in Brighton, England, in August.

continued,

Philosophy

This summer Prof. J.H. Nota taught as a visiting professor at the Collegium Phenomenologicum in Perugia, Italy.

Physics

Prof. C.A. Plint, chairman of the Senate Committee on Graduate Studies and Research, has been elected chairman of the Ontario Council on Graduate Studies for a one year term. Prof. Plint had served as Brock's representative on the Council from 1969 to 1975.

Wanna be a "10"?

In order to help get you ready for next summer's bikini season the phys.ed department will once again be offering its noon hour fitness class to help stretch and bend you into shape.

Classes will be held Mondays and Wednesdays between 12-1 beginning September 15. Yoga classes will be offered during the noon hour on Tuesdays and Thursdays starting September 23. Classes are open to everyone. For further information, call Maura Purdon ext. 440.

On other campuses

A national interdisciplinary conference on the future of children in Canada will be held at Mount Saint Vincent University next March. Social and health science scholars and researchers are invited to submit proposals for papers (500 to 1000 words) to: Conference coordinator, "The Canadian Child in the Eighties", Education department, Mount Saint Vincent University, 166 Bedford Highway, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 2J6.

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE) and the University of Toronto have agreed to negotiate a new agreement of affiliation.

The 14 year-old affiliation was called into question last year when university officials expressed dissatisfaction with academic management and philosophical approaches at the institute. A subsequent study of the relationship between the two institutions, released earlier this year recommended that a new affiliation agreement be negotiated.

Should a new agreement not be reached by March 15 the two institutions plan to disaffiliate as of June 30, 1982.

...from AUCC

Dr. Terry Crooks of New Zealand's University of Otago will give a talk on Student Rating of Instructors. It will take place at the University of Guelph on September 11 from 3-4pm in room 442 of the University Centre. For further information call (519) 824-4120, ext. 3106.

The School of Continuing Studies at the University of Toronto is offering a ten session course on the Ideas and Issues in Higher Education, this fall. This weekly course will be in a lecture/discussion format and will meet from 7-9pm beginning October 14. The exact location is to be announced. The course will cost \$75. For further information call (416) 978-7051.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be September 19; copy deadline is September 15 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 28

19 September 1980

Go teams go!!!

The new Badger sports program was introduced at a special luncheon on September 17. The program was organized by Garney Henley, the new director of athletics and himself a newcomer to Brock.

The appointment of Mr. Henley signalled Brock's new serious approach to varsity sports. Mr. Henley, the first full time coach at Brock, says this year the University is stepping up its varsity sports program and will be "upgrading the Badger teams as much as possible." Says Mr. Henley, "We hope to make the teams more competitive at the intercollegiate level." The teams now have a new Badger logo and a more concentrated coaching staff. New Badger T-shirts, buttons, tie clips and other memorabilia are another indication of Brock's commitment to the new Badger sports program.

Also introduced at the luncheon was the new head hockey coach, Ron Anderson. Mr. Anderson, a employee of Sears, played Jr. 'A' hockey in St. Catharines. He spent three years in the World Hockey Association, with the Chicago Cougars and the Cleveland Crusaders. Prior to joining the Brock coaching staff Mr. Anderson coached the minor Midget Triple 'A' team in St. Catharines. The Brock Badger hockey team will begin its season on October 30.

Looking to the future

Brock University students are doing their part to ensure the safe development of environmentally sensitive areas in the Niagara Region.

Geography, biology and geology students under the direction of Rick Brady, a teaching assistant with the geography department, compiled data on areas that could become endangered should they be developed prior to an environmental impact study being done. The students examined 124 areas over a two year period. The areas consisted mostly of woodlots and marshland such as Wainfleet bog, Point Abino, Balls Falls and the Niagara River gorge. About 50 per cent of the area covered proved to be environmentally sensitive. To determine whether an area was indeed sensitive to development, the students used nine standards developed by the University of Waterloo. Things taken into consideration included whether or not the area had a distinctive or unusual landform that should be protected; or whether the area had unusual or endangered plant and animal life.

The final outcome of the project will be the formation of an Ecological and Environmental Advisory Council that will be formed in conjunction to the planning committee of the Niagara region. "This council will concern itself with the development of these sensitive areas, and will use the report as a data base," says Mr.

continued

Brady. He adds that not only will the region benefit in the long run from this project but it has also been a big plus for the students involved with the project. "They have received practical experience in planning; it gave them a job for the summer; when they enter the work force they will have a completed report to show prospective employers; and most students tell me it has helped to improve their writing and editing skills," says Mr. Brady.

The project was sponsored by the Ministry of the Environment through Experience '79 and '80 grants, and is similar to projects already completed in the Halton and Waterloo regions. Over the two years 15 students were employed, with the majority coming from third and fourth year. The completed report will be published sometime in October and will be available to all local government offices and other concerned groups through the Ministry of the Environment.

Still a bargain

The Brock phys.ed membership is still a good deal even though it has gone up from \$35 to \$50. "The increase will take into consideration the added use of the new swimming pool," says Dave Geary the manager of the phys.ed equipment room. The new \$3.1 million pool is tentatively scheduled to open in early January. It will offer members the same facilities as an olympic size pool plus a hydraulic floor for special swimming instruction. Besides the new pool, members can still enjoy all the old favorites. The complex offers five squash courts, a racquet ball court, two gyms, combative rooms, a fencing/dancing studio and weight rooms. Membership to the complex gives you access to all these facilities and the special use of a tote box and lock for one year. Membership is usually from registration day in September to the next September registration date. The tote box allows you to store your street clo-

thes while in the complex. You don't even have to bring gym equipment, except for footwear, the complex provides shorts, T-shirt, towel and socks. If you don't have your own squash or tennis racquet you can rent one from the equipment room for about 50 cents. In the winter you can even rent cross-country skis for \$1 plus a \$5 deposit, provided you remain on University property. You can also bring a guest, (provided he/she is 18 years or older) for a nominal fee of \$1. Memberships of \$50 are open to faculty, staff and alumni. There are \$150 memberships for anyone in the community. For further information call the phys.ed office at ext. 440.

For little people

Family entertainment is alive and well at Brock thanks to the Brock Centre for the Arts. The centre will present three series for little people this season. Parents are invited too, of course. All performances will be in The Theatre on Saturdays at 1 and 3 pm.

The autumn series opens on October 11 with a special children's program by The Magic Circus of Taiwan, a company of acrobats, magicians and clowns. On November 1 the Etobicoke Children's Theatre will present their highly creative and entertaining production of Music, Mime and Melodrama. Jan Rubes will share his sense of humor, his gentle manner and his rich repertoire with the children on December 6.

The winter series opens on January 10 with the Young People's Theatre production of Arthur, an up-tempo musical interpretation of the Camelot legend. Snow Goose by Winnipeg's Contemporary Dancers will be presented on February 7. It's a stimulating production full of energetic movement, colorful costumes and lively music. On March 7 the Lampoon Puppettheatre will present Monkey Business, an ideal introduction to the world of puppetry.

continued

The spring series will open on March 21 with Dancing Circus, a production by the Dance Company of Ontario. A favorite of children, Ernie Coombes better known as Mr. Dressup will appear on April 25. A Dos De Soleil (At the Back of the Sun) a combination of puppet and live theatre will be presented by Le Theatre De L'Oeil on May 23.

Subscriptions for all three series are now on sale at The Box Office, telephone 684-6377 or ext. 369 for further information.

Film festival

On September 27 the St. Catharines Photographic Society will present the second annual Canadian International film festival. Award winning films from around the world will be featured. The show will begin at 8 pm in Th.247, admission is \$2.

Theatre outing

The Drama and Film Studies department is offering a film excursion to Toronto on September 22, to see Tennessee Williams, "The Night of the Iguana". It will take place at the St. Lawrence Centre. The price of \$9 includes the ticket and bus fare. For further information call The Box Office, ext. 369.

A priceless gift

The family of the late Mr. Greenspoon, a widely acclaimed blind artist from St. Catharines, donated four sculptures to the College of Education. Dr. Peter Atherton, the dean of the college, accepted the donation at a presentation on September 11. Three of the four works were previously on display in Philadelphia.

Fellowships available

Members of faculty interested in Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council leave fellowships and postdoctoral fellowships for this academic year may obtain application forms from the Office of the Deans, Humanities and Social Sciences. The closing date for the receipt of applications by the SSHRC has been postponed to October 8.

So, you think you're smart

The Alumni Association Scholarship for senior students who have contributed to the Brock community through extracurricular activities is now open. Applications are available at the Alumni office or the Liaison and Information office. Alumni office hours are: Tuesday and Thursday, 9am to 4:30pm, Wednesday 1-5pm.

Publications

Bart, J.T., "Corporate Communications and the Myopic Investor" *Public Relations Quarterly*, Summer 1980 pp. 27-30.

Grant, Barry K., "The American Comic Tradition and Film Comedy of the Thirties." *West Virginia University Philological Papers*, vol.26 (August, 1980), pp 21-29.

Hollosi, C., "Lexica: A Handbook for 2nd Year Russian". Brock University Press, 1980.

Kernaghan, Kenneth, "Codes of Ethics and Public Administration: Progress Problems and Prospects", *Public Administration*, Summer 1980, pp 207-25.

continued

Wilson, V.J., "Anxiety and Effort", The Laban Centenary Symposium Report, 1979, pp 60-69.

Faculty and staff notes

Politics

Prof. Ken Kernaghan presented a paper on the teaching of ethics and responsibility in the public service at the Conference of the International Association of Schools and Institutes of Administration held recently in Madrid. Prof. Kernaghan has been appointed the Canadian representative on the Board of Management of the Association.

Romance Studies

Prof. González-G. de Oro delivered a paper entitled "Felicidad y sociedad en el teatro primero de Miguel Mihura" at the 7th congress of the Asociación Internacional de Hispanistas held in August at the University of Venice.

Position available

The Computing Centre requires an individual with an interest in and aptitude for EDP to train as a computer operator. At Brock, computer operators initiate the system after failures or shutdowns for routine maintenance; they monitor mainframe and peripheral performance and take appropriate action in response; they have responsibility for promoting the successful completion of batch jobs and interactive sessions for academic, administrative and commercial users of Brock systems. The Computing Centre would welcome an individual capable of initiative as well as careful, efficient execution of the more routine tasks, combined with an ability to relate to and to get along with all kinds of users as well as other Computing Centre staff. Applications should be directed to Personnel by September 24.

History report

The report that resulted from the second annual Niagara peninsula history conference held at Brock is now available. The report, Villages in the Niagara peninsula, is \$6. For further information call the Library, acquisitions department, ext.293.

Classifieds

1978 Ford Fairmont coupe, four cylinder, four speed standard shift, 38 mpg highway, factory am/fm/cassette, 40,000 miles, two-tone paint, mint condition. Asking \$3850 certified. Call Don Rickers, ext.462.

On other campuses

Simon Fraser University is establishing a Terry Fox Gold Medal. The medal is to be awarded annually along with a cash prize of \$1000 and three semesters' free tuition to the SFU student who demonstrates the personal qualities of courage in adversity and dedication to society as exemplified by Terry Fox. Terry is a third-year student at SFU.

from SFU week

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the September 26 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am September 22. Copy for the October calendar is due September 19.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 29

26 September 1980

Public forum

The politics department of Brock University will sponsor a public forum on the "Pros and cons of an entrenched Bill of Rights for Canada", on October 1 at 8 pm in the alumni lounge, 13th floor of the Tower. The moderator will be President emeritus James A. Gibson. The panel will consist of Carl Baar, Bill Matheson, Bill Hull, William Mathie and Juris Dreifelds, all professors with the politics department. It is hoped that three local MP's from the different parties will attend as well.

Extra buses

St.Catharines transit is offering a new bus route to Brock.

The route, known as Route 18, leaves from the Pen Centre, goes west on Glendale and up Glenridge to the main campus. It then makes its way down St.David's Road, Burleigh Hill, and back to the Pen Centre.

There are two runs in the morning, 8 and 8:30 am and two in the afternoon, 4 and 4:40 pm. The route is being offered on an experimental basis. If there are not enough riders it could be cancelled.

Mini-conference

The Philosophy department is having a mini-conference on Eastern Philosophy to be held on October 3. On the program are Prof. T.R.V. Murti, Prof. emeritus of Benares Hindu University, and our own Prof. emeritus Dr. G.M.C. Sprung. The conference will start at 3 pm in the alumni lounge, 13th floor of the Tower. After a dinner, there will also be an evening session in the alumni lounge. Anyone intending to come for dinner should telephone the department at ext.222, 223 or 382 by October 1.

Film excursion

The department of Drama and Film Studies is sponsoring a theatre trip to attend the screening of Hans-Jurgen Syberberg's seven-hour film **Our Hitler**. Buses will leave the Brock Tower at 11:30 am on October 19, and return Sunday at midnight. There will also be a pickup and dropoff at the Carlisle Square.

Tickets for the film and bus are available at the Box Office for \$16 each. After October 1 the remaining tickets will be offered to the general public, so faculty and students are advised to buy theirs soon.

continued

Syberberg's film is considered an unique and brilliant achievement. It mixes collage, tableaux, puppets, and a variety of film and theatre conventions for an encyclopedic study of Hitler, his time and his continuing significance.

The seven-hour film is divided into four parts: The Grail, A German Dream, The End of Winter's Tale and We Children of Hell. There is a 90-minute intermission about half-way through the film.

The film is being run Sundays only through October at the Fine Arts in Toronto, with admission at \$11. For further information, call ext.427 or 428.

More per mile

After September 30, anyone using their personal vehicle while on University business will be paid 24 cents per mile.

Politics and the media

Peter Hennessy, Whitehall correspondent for the London Times, will present a lecture on "Government and the news media". Mr. Hennessy's column in the Times is a major source of Whitehall intelligence about the internal operations of government in England. The lecture will take place at 10:30 am on October 1, in BT 411. A discussion will follow the lecture.

Free talk

Prof. Alan Gowans, a renown art historian, will give a free public lecture on "His-

torical perspectives on the popular arts" in the Studio, Brock's Centre for the Arts, at 8 pm on October 6. The lecture is sponsored by Brock's Division of Humanities.

New seminar series

The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies is introducing a new seminar series this year to explore topics of interdisciplinary interest. The second seminar in the series will be given on October 1, by Prof. John Mayer of the Philosophy department. It is entitled, "Is there appropriate technology?", and it will take place at 12:30 in BT 1007.

Membership fees

Anyone interested in purchasing or renewing their membership to the Faculty and Staff Club for the 1980-81 season can do so for \$15.

Cheques should be made payable to: Brock University Faculty and Staff Club and should be sent to Dave Geary of the phys. ed centre. For further information call ext.444.

Club meeting

There will be a Faculty and Staff Club meeting on October 17 at 4 pm to discuss the allocation of \$7000 which the club has accumulated as profit. Suggestions by club members on how to spend these funds are welcomed. For further information call Nancy Murray, ext.440.

Penner art display

The Fine Arts committee is presenting a display of paintings and drawings by the local artist Ken Penner in The Gallery, from September 24 to November 7. Gallery hours are Monday to Friday 10 am to 4 pm, Saturdays 1 to 4 pm.

On September 26 patrons will be able to meet the artist between 7 and 10 pm in The Gallery.

Headhunt

The University of Calgary is seeking applications for three senior administrative positions: the Dean of the Faculty of Environmental Design, the Dean of the Faculty of Management and the Director of Student Services.

Applications should include Curriculum Vitae and the names and addresses of three referees. Address applications to Ms. C.J. Clarke, Executive Assistant to the President, President's office, The University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive N.W., Calgary Alta., T2N 1N4, before December 31.

Position available

The Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies has a position open for a fieldworker in the cooperative studies program. Salary range is between \$14,000- \$14,500. The position is for 12 months beginning October 13.

Under the supervision of the coordinator of cooperative studies, the fieldworker

will make contacts with existing and potential employers of UEST cooperative studies students; conduct mailings, follow-up interviews and continued general marketing of the co-op program to students and employers; and assist in the placement of students and the monitoring of student progress during co-op work terms.

The applicant should have the following qualifications: B.A. degree or higher in urban and environmental studies or in a related field; general knowledge of the field of urban and environmental studies and an ability to relate to the professional community; there will be some travel, therefore a valid driver's license is necessary.

Applications should be submitted to Bruce Krushelnicki, Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies, by October 3.

Faculty and staff notes

Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller visited the University of York and King's College in London, England as part of his research on "Strong hydrogen bonding". The trip was made under a NATO collaborative travel grant.

Geography

Prof. John Jackson has been appointed a director of the Welland Canal Heritage Foundation. The concern of the foundation is with former canals, the present canal, and future possibilities. He invites anyone interested in contributing to this group to contact him at ext.313.

Prof. John Menzies gave a paper on "Freezing fronts and their possible influence upon processes of glacial erosion and deposition", at the International Glaciological Society conference in Geilo, Norway.

continued

October 1980

sunday

monday

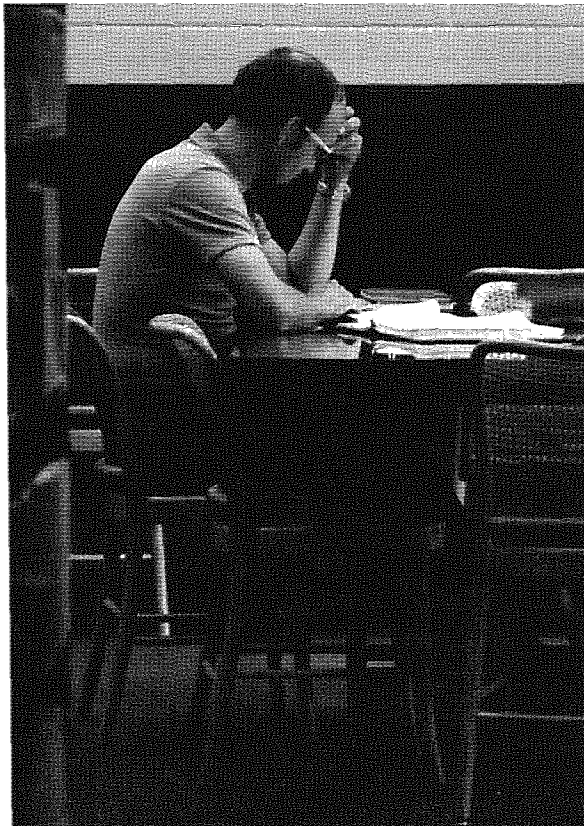
tuesday

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| | | |
| <p>5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collage film 7:30 pm/Spaghetti Westerns | <p>6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actor's Truck Company/Hansel & Gretel 10 am-1:30 pm/The Theatre Lecture by Prof. Alan Gowans 8 pm/The Studio | <p>7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hansel & Gretel 10 a The Theatre |
| <p>12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collage films 7:30 pm/Freebee Night Soccer - McMaster at Brock 1 pm/Playfield 3 Junior open badminton tournament 10 am-2 pm/Gym 1 | <p>13</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Thanksgiving Day - University Closed | <p>14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ken Russell film seri Boyfriend 8 pm/The Lunch hour concert/1 Irish Rovers Concert i Gym 1 |
| <p>19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collage films 7:30/Sci-Fi Festival Niagara Symphony Orchestra concert 8 pm/The Theatre Blue Champagne 3 pm/The Playhouse | <p>20</p> | <p>21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ken Russell film serie 8 pm/The Theatre Pub night 9 pm/Facul 13th Floor |
| <p>26</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> St. Catharines Bach Society/The Musical Offering 3 pm/The Theatre Collage films 7:30 pm/Movie Night Soccer - York at Brock 3 pm/Playfield 3 | <p>27</p> | <p>28</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Music Lovers 8 pr The Theatre |
| | | |

| SEPTEMBER | | | | | | | NOVEMBER | | | | | | | DECEMBER | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| M | T | W | T | F | S | | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK

University will be closed on October 13, Thanksgiving. This should give students extra day to catch up on assignments.



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| | <p>1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soccer - Wilfrid Laurier at Brock 1 pm/Playfield 3 | <p>2</p> | <p>3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Robert Desrosiers & Company 8 pm/The Playhouse The Marriage of Maria Braun 8 pm/The Theatre Last day for full course changes with permission of instructor and payment of fee | <p>4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rugby - Toronto at Brock 2 pm/Playfield 1 Robert Desrosiers & Company 8 pm/The Playhouse Paul Kling & Naomi Ollphant 8 pm/The Theatre |
| <p>am-1:30 pm/</p> | <p>8</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hansel & Gretel 10 am-1:30 pm/The Theatre Stars of Today Dance Company/Dance Fantasia 1:30-8 pm/The Playhouse Rugby - Brock at Western Soccer - Brock at Waterloo 8 pm | <p>9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skills for Seminar Participation 1-2:30 pm/Th 271 Hansel & Gretel 10 am-1:30 pm/The Theatre Noon hour film series/I.F. Stone's Weekly/The Studio | <p>10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chinese Magic Circus of Taiwan 8 pm/The Playhouse M.ED last day of full course changes with permission of instructor/ fees due Hansel & Gretel 10 am-1:30 pm/The Theatre Ontario junior open badminton tournament 6-10 pm/Both Gyms | <p>11</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ontario junior open badminton tournament 9 am-5 pm/Gym 1 Chinese Magic Circus of Taiwan 1-3 pm Matinee/The Theatre Rugby - Brock at Queen's |
| <p>ries/The Theatre /The Theatre t 8-11 pm/</p> | <p>15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soccer - Brock at Toronto 8 pm | <p>16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blood donors clinic Blue Champagne 8 pm/Press Theatre in The Playhouse Skills for seminar participation 1-2:30 pm/Th 271 | <p>17</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blue Champagne 8 pm/The Playhouse Volleyball tournament 7-10 pm/Both Gyms | <p>18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Louise Rose Concert 8 pm/The Theatre Essay writing workshop 9 am - noon Blue Champagne 8 pm/The Playhouse Men's Ice Hockey - Brock at Humber College 7:30 pm Soccer - Western at Brock 2 pm Volleyball - Brock Invitational/Both Gyms |
| <p>ries/Mahler ulty Club</p> | <p>22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blue Champagne 2-8 pm/The Playhouse W.B. Ball - McMaster at Brock 8 pm/Gym 1 | <p>23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Animated films 12 noon/The Studio International film series/A Scream from Silence 8 pm/The Theatre Blue Champagne 2-8 pm/The Playhouse Skills for seminar participation 1-2:30 pm/Th 271 | <p>24</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fall Convocation 7-10 pm/Gym 1 Blue Champagne 2-8 pm/The Playhouse Tennis O.W.I.A.A. singles final at Brock | <p>25</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sharon, Lois & Bram in concert 1-3 pm/The Playhouse Tales from the smokehouse 8 pm/The Playhouse Tennis O.W.I.A.A. singles final at Brock Rowing Brock Regatta (Henley) Rugby York at Brock 2 pm/Playfield 1 |
| <p>pm/</p> | <p>29</p> | <p>30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ice Hockey Guelph at Brock 8 pm Skills for seminar participation 1-2:30 pm/Th 271 | <p>31</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anna Wyman Dance Theatre 8 pm/The Playhouse Homecoming '80 begins BUSAC Dance 9 pm/Gym 2 | |
| | | | | |

faculty and staff notes, cont'd.

Philosophy

Prof. John Mayer addressed the Couchiching conference on "The sublime - the role of reverence and awe in human experience". He also spoke to high school teachers at a Chautauqua, N.Y. professional retreat on "The challenges to education in the 1980's"; and to elementary school principals on "Stress and its management".

Prof. Mayer was elected president of the World Fellowship of Religions, succeeding Baron F. von Blomberg.

Classifieds

Wanted: good home for stray kitten. Contact Vicki Waterhouse, ext.287.

For sale: Konica Autoreflex T4. 35mm black body single-lens reflex camera. Through-the-lens metering; automatic exposure control with manual over-ride. Basic lens 50mm f/1.4 (6 groups, 7 elements). Additional lens 135mm f/3.2 (4 groups, 5 elements). Shutter speeds 1-1/1000 sec. Metal focal plane shutter. Hot Shoe, etc. Camera weight with 50mm lens 26.1 oz. The camera is like new, having shot only 2 rolls of film. Price \$450 (camera plus lens plus case). New cost over \$750. Call I. Shaw, ext.217 or 685-4964.

On other campuses

The Canadian Manufacturers Association, assisted by AUCC, will sponsor a national conference November 3-4 in Toronto on university-industry cooperation in research and development in the natural sciences and engineering. Attendance will be by invitation and will be limited to approxi-

mately 100 representatives of universities and industry. For further information contact Dr. A.M. Kristjanson, director of national programs, AUCC (613/563-3509).

The University of Toronto has closed its Centre for Culture and Technology, established 17 years ago by communications expert Marshall McLuhan.

The centre was closed after Prof. McLuhan, 68, retired at the end of June. He had suffered a stroke last fall and has been "unable to perform his normal research and teaching activities since then", according to the university.

In place of the centre the university's school of graduate studies plans to establish a new interdisciplinary program honoring Prof. McLuhan. To be known as The McLuhan Program in Culture and Technology, it will be governed by a board and will organize lectures, develop courses, and encourage research in media studies, perception, culture, technology and related fields.

from AUCC

The first group of 52 women are enrolled at Canadian military colleges for the 1980-81 academic year as full-fledged officer cadets. Following basic officer training camp, 32 women will enrol at Royal Military College at Kingston and 20 will go to Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean, Quebec. The groups will live in co-ed residences on campus and will be assimilated into all college activities.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be October 3; copy deadline is September 29 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 30

3 October 1980

New Chancellor for Brock

Ralph Scott Misener has been elected the fourth Chancellor of the University. Mr. Misener succeeds Dr. Cecil Shaver who has served as Chancellor since 1974.

Mr. Misener, chairman of Misener Holdings Limited of St. Catharines, is a well known figure in Canada's shipping industry. He is currently chairman of the Ontario task force on the Great Lakes Seaway System. Mr. Misener is no stranger to Brock, he was a member of Brock's founding Board of Governors from 1964 to 1971. As Chancellor, Mr. Misener becomes an ex-officio member of both Board and Senate and will preside at the University's Convocation ceremonies. He will be officially sworn in as Chancellor during Brock's fall graduation ceremony on October 24.

In the hole

The University is facing a deficit of close to \$311,000 for the current fiscal year, the board of trustees was told last week. But Terry Varcoe, vice president of administration said the deficit will probably be less than predicted because of an enrolment increase at the University of about five per cent.

The deficit prediction for the current fiscal year follows approval of the auditor's financial statement for the fiscal year ending April 30 which shows an unappropriated surplus carried forward of \$5000 on an operating budget of \$17 million. The \$5000 figure compares to an appropriated surplus carried forward from the year before of \$9000 on an operating budget of \$15.6 million. Mr. Varcoe said the deficit predicted for the current fiscal year is not expected to result in any cutting of courses or services at the University. But he says continued deficits of this amount for a number of years would cause problems.

More vehicle space

If you're tired of parking your car out in the twilight zone of the main parking lot, then you will be happy to hear about Brock's new parking area. It is located next to the phys.ed complex and will hold 250 cars. But, unlike the main parking lot which is free, the new lot will have a 50¢ rate per entry. The lot, estimated to cost \$125,000 for the paving and building of a control booth was financed by borrowing money from the University's founding fund. It is expected the construction costs will be paid in four to six years depending on usage.

Keeping the faith

Brian Kerrigan, a Roman Catholic lay chaplain, will be taking over many of the duties that Fr. Joe Higgins was responsible for. Mr. Kerrigan has many plans to help keep Brock students awake and aware of the spiritual as well as the mental and physical aspects of campus life, and is excited about his new job. He and his wife will be moving to St. Catharines from Mississauga. Though they plan to live off campus, he will make arrangements to let students know where he can be reached whenever there is a need. Mr. Kerrigan was recommended for the position by Father Joe.

Because he is a lay chaplain he will not be responsible for chapel services. A variety of guest clergy will act in this capacity. Services will be held in the Registrar's lounge on Sundays at 4:30 pm.

Thinking skills examined

The College of Education and the Niagara branch of the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE) have been awarded a \$10,000 grant to study thinking skills of school children in this area. The grant is sponsored by the fraternity Phi Delta Kappa. Len Popp, associate professor at Brock, says the team will investigate methods of developing thinking skills of students between the ages of nine and 14 years. Ways of incorporating the results into classroom teaching will also be examined. The one-year contract ends August 31. Phi Delta Kappa will distribute the study results world-wide.

Strike service

In case of a postal strike, partial mail service for the University has been arran-

ged. Foreign mail will be collected daily and forwarded at regular intervals to Lewiston, N.Y. for mailing. Personal mail will be accepted, provided the correct postage rate has been given to the mailman. Do not use Canadian stamps or aérograms. You will need a 20 cent stamp for U.S. and domestic mail and 40 cents for international airmail. If you want to receive foreign mail, instruct the sender to address the envelope to: "your name or department" Brock University Box 365 Lewiston, NY, 14092 U.S.A.

Mail for Ontario and Quebec universities and associated agencies will be delivered and picked up daily, by IUTS (inter-university transit system). Any urgent local mail will be delivered by our mailmen. Other mail will be collected daily by our mailmen and held at the mail centre. Some may be mailed out if prospects for delivery appear favourable. The postal strike will put additional demands on the telephone service and equipment, please use the telephone only when necessary. Long distance calls, including the Toronto lines, should only be made if absolutely essential. For further information ask our mailmen when they make their rounds.

To appoint or re-appoint?

At the September 24 Senate meeting, the president announced the membership of the following advisory committees: The Advisory committee on appointment and renewal of appointment of dean, division of mathematics and science will be J.P. Mayberry (chairman), W.H. Cade, H.L. Holland, W.T. Jolly, R.B. Moase, R.C. Shukla, P.A.V. Thomas; Advisory committee on appointment and renewal of appointment of dean, division of social sciences will be J.P. Sewell (chairman), J.G. Benjafield, F. Berkes, S. Felton, J. McNeil, D.M. Sutherland, G. Temkin, V. Tomovich. The advisory committees will make recommendations to the president. Appointments will take effect on July 1.

Get those applications in

Anyone interested in applying for a doctoral fellowship who is not registered full time at a Canadian university has until November 15 to do so. Applicants who are registered full time at a Canadian university must forward their application with all supporting documentation to their department head by the fall of 1980. The deadline for renewals is January 15.

The closing date for doctoral completion fellowships for faculty in management and administrative studies is November 15. This fellowship is open to anyone who at time of application will have held full time faculty appointments in management and administrative studies for at least two years. The applicant should be returning to this position on completion of the doctorate. They must also have completed at least one year of doctoral study in administrative studies and must complete the program in two years.

Applicants for special M.A. scholarships must be in the final year of an honors program or hold an honors BA and have not yet started a master's program. Applicants must first be nominated by a faculty member. Deadline for completed application forms (including nomination letter) is December 15.

The deadline for research grants has been changed to October 15 and May 15.

Because of the possible postal strike the University of Toronto has agreed to give the use of their IUTS facilities to the Rhodes Scholarship Foundation until further notice. Applicants should note that any correspondence on their part or that of their referees should be sent to the attention of the Rhodes Scholarship Foundation, Room 107, Simcoe Hall, University of Toronto, via I.U.T.S. For further information and application forms contact

Bonnie Bellows ext. 413 or 420.

Application forms for the Ontario Graduate Scholarship are now available in the Office of the Deans of Humanities and Social Sciences, A-203.

Helpful guide

Prof. Donald Sutherland, a member of the Canadian Federation for the Humanities, has just received a copy of "A guide to scholarly publishing in Canada." Anyone contemplating submission of a book manuscript is welcome to borrow the guide. It has useful information on finding a publisher, evaluation and revision procedures, indices, subsidies and contracts. Prof. Sutherland can be reached at ext.219.

Cancellation

Due to unforeseen circumstances, the lunch hour concert scheduled for October 14 featuring Shulamit Mor has had to be cancelled. However, there will be another lunch hour concert entitled "A Christmas offering" on December 4. It will feature Stewart Grant, Naomi Oliphant and the University Singers. Unfortunately the Shulamit Mor recital cannot be rescheduled.

Change your calendar

Thanksgiving regatta

Due to the cancellation of the Queen's University regatta, October 11, the intercollegiate rowing schedule has been severely reduced. In order to provide some regular weekly competition, Brock will host a regatta on October 11 at the Henley course. Heats will begin at 10 am, finals

at 1 pm. For further information contact Tony Biernacki, ext. 324.

Soccer
The soccer game between Brock and Western scheduled for October 18 will now be held October 5 at 1 pm, playfield #3.

Correction

There is an error in the October calendar. On October 19, the Niagara Symphony Orchestra concert is at 3 pm not 8 pm as stated. We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.

Theatre excursion

The department of Drama and Film Studies will sponsor an excursion to Stratford to see the play "Much Ado About Nothing". The excursion is planned for October 8. The bus will leave at 4:30 pm from the Tower and will return immediately after the performance. The cost, ticket and bus fare is \$16.50. For further information contact The Box Office at 684-6377.

Publications

Sadava, S.W., Angus, L. and Forsyth, R. Perceived mental illness and diminished responsibility: A study of attributions. Social Behavior and Personality. 1980, 8, 129-136.

Faculty and staff notes

History

Prof. Wesley Turner has been re-elected to

the executive of the Ontario Historical Society and appointed chairman of its Local Societies committee.

Prof. Turner's Life in Upper Canada (Grolier, 1980) has gone into its second printing.

Music

During the summer, Prof. Naomi Oliphant appeared in several recitals at the University of Michigan, including performances as the pianist of the Fisher-Oliphant duo. She also performed in and attended master classes given by John Browning, Leon Fleischer and Byron Janis.

Classifieds

For sale: ten foot electric heater, good quality baby stroller, toys, wire fence and gate, dishwasher and various household articles at garage sale 14 Parklane Crescent, St. Catharines, Saturday October 4, 9-12 noon.

For sale: 1978 Ford Fairmont coupe, four cylinder, four speed standard shift, 38 mpg highway, factory am/fm/cassette, 40,000 miles, two-tone paint, mint condition. Asking \$3850 certified. Call Don Rickers, ext.462.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be October 10; copy deadline is October 6 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 31

10 October 1980

Enrolment up

Figures released by the Council of Ontario Universities show first-year enrolments are up this autumn at Ontario's fifteen universities and one polytechnic by about 5 per cent or some 1800 students over last year's total.

This increase, even greater than that experienced by Ontario universities last autumn, is interpreted by university administrators as clear proof of a renewed interest in university education since the pool of grade 13 graduates from which most applicants are drawn was down slightly this year compared to last.

Registrars' offices report major gains in enrolment in business, engineering and science programs. Enrolments in arts are on a level with 1979-80 figures.

The universities also report a larger number of returning students. This improved retention rate and the increased first year enrolments combine to raise the full time undergraduate population by about 3800 students, or 3 per cent.

Undergraduate students opting for part time studies have also increased across the province, resulting in an increase of 1.5 per cent, or 900 students.

The graduate student body is reported stable, approximately the same as last year. Exact figures for first-year enrolment at

Brock are not yet available, but a 5.2 per cent increase is being projected.

Editorial

The following is an editorial by President Alan Earp, which was broadcasted on radio station CHSC:

"It's hard to get used to Ontario being a have-not province but our universities are getting accustomed to it. In terms of grants per student, Ontario is now tenth, right at the bottom of the list of provinces, a whopping \$927 a student below the average for the rest of Canada. Over the past four years of high inflation, general government expenditures in Ontario have risen by more than 50 per cent; grants to universities by less than 20 per cent. Compare that with schools and hospitals!

None of us would suggest that universities shouldn't share in the economic restraint these times require. But we're reaching the point where our belts are so tight we won't even be able to cry "Ouch". The quality of instruction is deteriorating, buildings are not being adequately maintained, laboratories and libraries are falling below international standards and those of the rest of Canada. So we in Ontario are mortgaging our children's future - and not only that of the 10 per cent of our children who graduate from university. Goodness knows, in this in-

creasingly complex world there is need for more knowledge and understanding, not less. A have-not province of Ontario is going to have to live by its wits, and it will need good universities to sharpen them."

Giving thanks

All University offices, including the library, will be closed on October 13 for Thanksgiving.

Give the United Way

The United Way drive will get underway at Brock during the week of October 12. The United Way raises funds for 32 human care agencies and, as such, is really 32 campaigns in one. If the United Way did not exist, each of the agencies would have to hold separate campaigns. The United Way distributes 92 cents out of every dollar you give to member agencies. Your departmental canvasser will provide you with a donation card and literature which will describe the work of the United Way in greater detail. Another means of supporting the United Way, in your region, is through payroll deductions. Your departmental canvasser will be happy to tell you more about the payroll deduction plan.

Bringing home the title

Brock student Sven Burgsdorff won the OUAA West Sectional singles championship held at the University of Waterloo. He defeated Dan Whittacker from Western to capture the individual singles title. Brock finished second in the team event, losing several close matches in competition against McMaster and Waterloo. Sven is an exchange student from Germany.

Lecture and slide show

Prof. Viki Soady of the Classics department will give an illustrated lecture entitled, "The new site of Oplontis: A luxurious maritime suburb of Pompeii?", on October 19, at 8:15 pm in Th.245.

Spectacular remains were recently excavated at Oplontis and Prof. Soady conducted a study tour of the site during this past summer. Her lecture will be illustrated with slides of the site. Admission is free to Brock students and to members of the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America; \$1.50 to others.

Honorable visitor

The Lieutenant Governor, John Aird, will be making his first visit to the Niagara Region on October 13. He will be attending the Lincoln and Welland Regimental Officers' Brock Memorial dinner in Pond Inlet Refectory. The dinner commemorates the death of General Isaac Brock.

Photo display

The Faculty Club, in conjunction with the Fine Arts Committee, is displaying artistic photographs by Mel Perlman, from the Department of sociology, in the Faculty Lounge.

Meet meet!

The annual general meeting of the Faculty and Staff club will take place on the 13th floor, Brock Tower, beginning at 4 pm,

October 17. All present and potential members of the club are urged to attend this important meeting.

Publications

Franklin, K.J., Richardson, M.F., "Reactions of metal ions with vitamins. 2. Crystal structures of copper complexes with anionic and with neutral pyridoxamine", Inorg. Chem. 19, 2107 (1980).

Franklin, T.A., Richardson, M.F., "Reactions of metal ions with vitamins. 3. Syntheses and infrared spectra of metal complexes with pyridoxamine and pyridoxine", Inorg. Chim. Acta 46, 191 (1980).

Maurice, Yacowar, "Where's the hitch?" The Canadian Review of American Studies, Vol. 11, No.2, Fall. 1980 pp. 223-32.

Thompson, D.M., Balenovich, W., Hornich, L.H.M., Richardson, M.F., "Reactions of metal ions with vitamins. 4. Crystal structure of a zinc nitrate complex with pyridoxamine", Inorg. Chim. Acta 46, 199 (1980).

Faculty and staff notes

Politics

Prof. Dan Madar appeared on CTV's Canada AM in late August to discuss Ronald Reagan's statements about Taiwan, and in late September to discuss the Reagan-Anderson debate.

Head hunt

Acadia University is seeking applications for the position of Dean of the Faculty of Arts. The successful candidate will be offered a tenured position with a salary

commensurate with qualifications and experience. The successful applicant will assume administrative responsibility for a faculty of twelve academic departments and seventy-five full time teaching staff.

Applicants must have superior qualifications in teaching and research, administrative experience, and an awareness of academic developments in Canadian universities. A working knowledge of French is desirable. A curriculum vitae, naming three referees, should be addressed to: Dr. J.R.C. Perkin, vice president (academic), Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, BOP 1X0. Deadline for applications is December 31.

Classifieds

Brock University is offering for public sale the following cameras and related items:

One Yashica-mat camera MT plus case and lenses, 1:3.2, f80 mm, 1:3.5, f80 mm; one Pentax spotmatic plus case and super-takumar lens, 1:1.4/50; one Pentax spotmatic plus case and super-sakumar lens, 1:1.4/50; one lens Sumicron-R 1:2/50; extension tubes 1" and 4"; one Leica M5 camera lens; Leitz Wetzlar tele-elmar 1:4/135; Leitz Canada summicon 1:2/35 complete with shade 1:1.4/35 or 1:2/35; Leitz Wetzlar summicon 1:2/50; Pentax lenses 1:35/24 wideangle; Pentax lenses 1:2.5/135 plus shield; Pentax lens 1:3.5/135 plus shield; Minox B camera, case and chain.

This equipment will be sold as is. It may be inspected at the central receiving department and bids will be accepted between the hours of 9 am and 4 pm, October 16. For further information call ext. 253. The highest bid will not necessarily be accepted.

On other campuses

The University of Manitoba is appealing a court decision that declares its mandatory retirement rule illegal.

Mr. Justice A.C. Hamilton of the Manitoba Court of Queen's Bench ruled earlier this year that the regulation requiring academic staff over the age of 65 to retire is "void and of no effect". The regulation is contained in the collective agreement between the university and its 1100 member faculty union.

Judge Hamilton based his decision on the Manitoba Human Rights Act, which forbids employer discrimination on the basis of age.

The university's appeal maintains that the collective agreement is not contrary to the Human Rights Act. In addition the university states that the court had no jurisdiction to hear the case and that Dr. McIntire should instead have filed a grievance through the faculty union.

...from AUCC

It is commonly assumed that nature trails are for hikers and other hardy souls who spend a great deal of time in the out-of-doors. At the University of Guelph Arboretum, however, they have planned nature trails to serve the needs of the widest possible range of visitors. Recently, the Arboretum officially opened two nature trails specially planned and designed for handicapped visitors. One trail is particularly designed for wheel chairs and baby strollers. The other, called the "sensate trail," has been planned with the visually handicapped in mind.

The University of Calgary has released the report of the task force on scholarly communication. The task force was established in 1979 to prepare a comprehensive history and analysis of scholarly communication at the university. The report recommends ways to improve scholarly communication both within the university and between the university and government, industry and the public. It recommends the establishment of a University of Calgary Press, the extensive use of new information-handling technology, training programs in the use of new technology and free access to computer-based information systems.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be October 17; copy deadline is October 14 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Special Edition

Lesley Higgins leaves us

After several years as editor of Campus News and writer of many university articles, news releases, stories, and promotional pieces, Lesley Higgins is leaving Brock to continue her studies in graduate school.

To say farewell to Lesley, and to thank her for her contribution to Brock, please join us for a luncheon in her honor on Thursday, July 24 at noon in the faculty and staff club. Sandwiches will be served, and a light bar will be available.

Please call Barbara Hannah or Doug Geddie at extension 462/3 if you plan to attend. A donation of \$2.00 can be forwarded to our office for a collective gift.



BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 32

October 17, 1980.

More bad news

Ontario isn't giving its universities enough money to operate, says a financial report by the Ontario Council on University Affairs - and the result is that research programs are suffering. Federal government money for research, however is increasing; but, because Ontario universities are so starved, they may not be able to take advantage. That's because the federal grants pay only direct costs of research. Indirect costs such as heating, lighting, laboratories and research journals, must be paid from provincial grants. But, according to the report, Ontario universities lack the money to keep the laboratories and staff operating. About two-thirds of Canada's research is done in universities. However, because Ontario universities cannot pay researchers as much as other Canadian or American universities, there has been a decrease of research programs in Ontario. From 1974 to 1978, Ontario slipped from third to eighth place among the provinces in its per-student grants to universities, says the report. Ontario is now in 10th place.

Grade 12 program will go on

Brock's grade 12 Summer Program will be offered for the summer of 1981, says Ron McGraw registrar and dean of Student Services. There had been speculation that the

program would be terminated because of the provincial government's refusal to fund graduates of the program once they entered their first year of university. Although the program is slated to continue for this summer, the president will be appointing a committee to look into whether or not the program should be continued beyond 1981.

More toll-free lines

Effective October 14, there will be toll-free lines to Hamilton and the Western Niagara area. The procedure and areas covered are as follows:

Dial six for Fort Erie, Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Stevensville, and Welland.

Dial seven for Hamilton, Grimsby, Stoney Creek and Winona.

Dial eight for Toronto.

In order for the toll-free lines to be effective, chargeable long distance calls must not be made to these areas. This would defeat the cost saving objective of the telephone program.

Cash for studies

Information on a number of intergovernment fellowships and scholarships for the year

1981/82 on the postgraduate and doctoral levels is available in the office of the deans, division of humanities and social sciences (A-203). The office has information for all the disciplines and for the following countries:

Belgian government fellowship
Peoples' Republic of China scholarships
Danish government scholarships
Finnish government scholarships
France-Canada cultural agreement
German academic exchange fellowships
Canada-Hungary exchange scholarships
Mexican government scholarships
Netherlands government fellowships
Norwegian government scholarships
Canada-Poland exchange scholarships
Portuguese government scholarships
Swiss University scholarships
Canada-Yugoslavia exchange scholarships

The deadline for all these awards is October 31. Application forms may be obtained from: Director, International programs, AUCC, 151 Slater Street, Ottawa K1P 5N1.

Anyone interested in obtaining information and application forms for the Nuffield foundation travelling fellowships, may do so from: The adviser, The Nuffield Foundation, Nuffield Lodge, Regent's Park, London, NW1 4RS. This fellowship allows for essential research in the United Kingdom in any discipline. Applicants must hold established posts in Canadian universities. Application forms must be mailed before the end of January, 1981.

Did you miss it?

If you missed the opportunity to give "the gift of life" at the Blood Donor Clinic held at Pond Inlet on Thursday, don't despair; you will have a chance to redeem yourself next time the clinic is held at Brock, February 12, 1981. Until then, take good care of yourself and your blood.

Colloquium

The philosophy department will present a colloquium by Prof. K.K. Mittal from the Delhi University, on "Reason and authority in Buddhist philosophy". It will take place on October 17, at 3 pm in the alumni lounge 13th floor of The Tower.

Theatre excursion

The department of Drama and Film Studies will sponsor an excursion to the St. Lawrence Centre in Toronto to see the play "Macbeth". The excursion is planned for November 5. The bus will leave at 5:30 pm from the Tower. Tickets will be available at The Box Office beginning October 23 at a cost of \$13.

Reminders

Education minister Bette Stephenson will be making a visit to Brock on the morning of October 20. Her visit will include a meeting with representatives from the University community and a look at some of the departmental facilities at Glenridge campus.

University personnel are reminded that dental expenses which were acquired prior to October 1 are the responsibility of Delta Dental. Such expenses must be submitted to Delta no later than November 29, 1980 in order to be eligible for reimbursement.

Tickets for the screening of Hans-Jergen Syberg's film, *Our Hitler* are still available at The Box Office. The price for

ticket and bus fare is \$16.

The Lively Stage Series, presented by the Fine Arts Committee, will open October 25 with a performance by Le Théâtre Sans Fil. Ticket information is available at The Box Office, 684-6377.

Tickets for the Louise Rose concert on October 18 are now on sale at The Box Office. For reservations call 684-6377.

Publications

Wilson, V.J. "Review of Schurr's Movement Experiences for Children", McGill Journal of Education, 1980, XV, No.3, p. 335.

Faculty and staff notes

College of Education

Peter Atherton, dean, has been elected chairman of the Ontario Association of Deans of Education for a two year term.

In September Prof. John Novak addressed the Toronto Council for Teachers of Language Arts. His speech was entitled "An experiential approach to self and reading". Early in October he was keynote speaker at the eastern Ontario Secondary School Headmaster Council's conference. His address was entitled "Quality administration for the 80's".

On other campuses

It is commonly assumed that nature trails are for hikers and other hardy souls who spend a great deal of time in the out-of-doors. At the University of Guelph Arbore-

tum, however, they have planned nature trails to serve the needs of the widest possible range of visitors. Recently, the Arboretum officially opened two nature trails specially planned and designed for handicapped visitors. One trail is particularly designed for wheel chairs and baby strollers. The other, called the "sensate trail," has been planned with the visually handicapped in mind.

When Dartmouth College in Hanover New Hampshire, was founded 211 years ago it was to bring the benefits of education to the Indians of New England. The result: redskin imagery which had cheerleaders dressed in war paint and feathers leading fans in chants of "Wah-hoo-wah!" The tradition was beloved, but it began to seem disreputable a decade ago when Dartmouth started a serious program to recruit Indian students, and those who were recruited became critical of the war paint and complained that "Wah-woo-wah," was not a war cry but a reference to a questionable sexual act. Dartmouth officials decided to downplay the Indian symbolism and among other things had the giant picture of an Indian head sanded off the floor of the basketball court. Now, tradition loving Dartmouth alumni are fighting the change, arguing that minority interests should not be given precedence over the longstanding symbols of their pride in their college.

Special reminder

Full time faculty and staff are reminded that enrolment forms for the optional life insurance plan must be returned to personnel services by October 17.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be October 24; copy deadline is October 20 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 33

24 October 1980

Duplication of courses may be costly

Ontario's 15 universities must limit duplication of programs during financially hard times or the provincial government may step in and do it for them. This is the summary of a report issued to the universities by the Ontario Council on University Affairs, an independent advisory body to the province. The council met with university presidents and warned them they risk provincial government intervention if they don't eliminate unnecessary and weak programs.

The province already requires it approve all new graduate and professional programs but the vast number of undergraduate programs have been left to universities to control under a policy of university autonomy.

The council says that many universities are planning new undergraduate programs that are already provided, in strength, at other institutions. The following are a few examples:

Wilfrid Laurier University, in Waterloo, is planning a program in computing and computer electronics even though neighboring University of Waterloo already has a strong program in this field; York University, in Metro, is planning a program in religious studies even though University of Toronto is strong in religion and theology; many institutions are initiating more business and related programs such as

the new commerce studies program at the University of Western Ontario, in London.

The report warns that at a time when financial resources are increasingly scarce and when universities face a decline in enrolment in 1982, they must begin to justify the way they spend their money.

Root for your teams; get a decal

For over a decade Brock's varsity teams have been known as badgers, but only recently has the name been officially adopted by the University. Along with the official name came the need for a logo for the teams. The new logo is an outline of a badger under a "B". The logo will appear on team uniforms and is also available to the University community in the form of decals for car windows, books or briefcases. The decals are 50 cents and can be bought at the bookstore. The varsity teams will also be getting a stuffed badger to act as a mascot and cheerleaders to root for them during games.

Search for dean

Applications and nominations are now being accepted for the position of Dean of Social Sciences. Applications should be counter-signed by the nominee and sent (along with an up to date curriculum vitae) to the committee secretary,

department of history, east block C421 by 5 pm October 31. Any additional supporting documentation will be welcome but should be submitted by November 7 in order to be considered. The new appointee will take office on July 1, 1981.

Fight the bug

Once again Health Services will be offering flu vaccine to help prevent influenza. A shot of prevention will cost you \$2.50 and will be available in the health centre between November 3 and 7 at 9:30 am and 3 pm.

Adam Fellegi concert

Adam Fellegi, one of Hungary and Europe's major concert pianists will perform two concerts in The Theatre, on November 8 at 8 pm. There will also be a lecture-recital on November 6 at 12 noon as part of the Music Department's lunch hour concert series.

This will be Mr. Fellegi's third visit to Brock University. He made his Canadian debut at the University in November 1976 and was artist-in-residence for several months in 1978 under the auspices of the cultural exchange program of the Canadian Council. Tickets are available at The Box Office, 684-6377.

Free memberships

Interested in joining the Interuniversity centre for European Studies? You can do so free of charge through the Deans of Social Sciences and Humanities. Graduate students are also eligible to join the centre as full members. However, students at the MA level must accompany their application with a letter of support by a member of faculty. For further information call 413.

Publications

O'Neill, Patrick, "Provincial, Cosmopolitan, and Composite Models of Education," Education Canada, 20,3 (Fall, 1980), pp. 44-48.

Faculty and staff notes

Dr. Robert Knoop presented a paper, "Job involvement of teachers," at the mid-western Educational Research Association meeting, held in Toledo, Ohio in October.

Prof. M.J. Cardy read a paper entitled, "Motivation dans les Mémoires de Marmontel: voyage à travers un siècle mouvementé" at the joint colloquium of the French and British societies for eighteenth century studies held in Dijon, France.

On other campuses

The 1983 World Student Games will be held in Edmonton, the sponsoring federation has decided. The competition for the role of 1983 host was cities in Brazil and in Yugoslavia, and they'll be considered for the 1985 games. About 85 nations are expected to send a total of perhaps 4,000 athletes to the games, set for June 27 to July 26 at sites on and around the University of Alberta campus.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the October 31 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am October 27. Copy for the November calendar is due October 23.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 34

31 October 1980

Bette's visit leaves University hopeful

Dr. Bette Stephenson's recent visit to Brock has left University officials optimistic that the province will help with the funding of a new science building.

Dr. Stephenson was given a tour of Glenridge campus and then met with about 40 student and faculty representatives. There were no official statements made during the meeting, but there were some encouraging words.

The Education Minister says she sympathizes with the need for a new addition to replace the overcrowded and inadequate Glenridge campus. Says the minister, "I hope it won't be too long before I can make a statement, but I must live within the constraints of the budget."

Dr. Earp says he is encouraged that the province will decide to help finance the addition. He believes it's now a question of when the decision will be made and how much the province can afford.

The minister also defended the government's decision to cut funding for first year students who entered university through transitional programs (such as the grade 12 Summer Program). She said funding to the programs was cut in order that the government could "work towards the function of the universities being as clearly defined as possible. This will include a critical assessment of secondary schools

and the final grade 13 year.

The minister laid to rest rumors of the University closing when she assured representatives of the University that Brock was not in danger of being closed due to budget restraints. Dr. Stephenson added that the demise of any institution must be supportable and it was obvious Brock has strong community support.

Some up's and down's

Business administration, computer science and child studies are some of the more popular courses with students attending Brock. Music, drama and phys.ed are not as popular this year.

The continuing popularity of computer science and business administration courses is putting a strain on those departments. Prof. Gibson, dean of mathematics and sciences says, it's hard to find professors to teach computer sciences.

There is a 13 per cent increase in administration students this year. This has made courses in economics and political sciences more popular because administration students are required to take these subjects.

Brock's overall enrolment for this academic year shows a four per cent increase, with full time first year enrolment up five per cent.

Studies in education for teachers taking in-service studies are up by 114 per cent, but undergraduate admissions are down by seven per cent.

The real drop in students is in the humanities where there's now 28 per cent fewer drama students and 44 per cent fewer music students this year compared to last year. Dean Yacowar says it will take until next year to see if the drop is going to be a trend. More students, though, are taking the humanities subjects of history, philosophy and classics.

Another major decline is noted in the phys.ed department where there's 18 per cent fewer students this year over last.

350 graduate

Three hundred and fifty students received their degrees at fall convocation last Friday.

A total of 73 masters and 277 bachelor degrees were conferred by the new Chancellor, Ralph Scott Misener. Mr. Misener was officially installed as Chancellor during Brock's 28th convocation ceremonies; he also received an honorary doctor of law degree. He succeeds Dr. Cecil Shaver who served as Chancellor since 1974.

Virginia Louise Schoenefeld, a Business Administration major, received the vice chancellor's medal as the most outstanding graduate. There was a record number of Master of Education degrees conferred this year; 64, the greatest number in the history of the University.

Alumni Award

The recipient of the Alumni Association scholarship this year is Jamie Newland, a fourth year politics major.

Jamie has made many meaningful contributions to extra-curricular life at the University. In addition to maintaining good grades, he has been active in student government and is vice president of the student union. Jamie says the award comes as a "nice bonus" and "it will certainly help out with tuition."

He will receive his \$500 scholarship at the Alumni Brunch on November 2.

Little response

The blood donor clinic held at Brock on October 16 was not as successful as it could have been. The clinic attracted less than 10 per cent of the University population.

Mrs. Gaydor, the Red Cross co-ordinator, says donations at the last blood donor clinic held at Brock in 1976 totalled 254. This year, only 146 donors registered to give blood.

Despite the poor turn out, Mrs. Gaydor says she is pleased with the facilities and everyone was very co-operative; especially the Rugby team, which helped to load the Red Cross equipment. A trophy was awarded to Business Administration in the inter-faculty competition. They had a total of 26 donors, with phys.ed students coming second with 15 donors.

If you're one of the many who missed the opportunity to donate, you will have a chance to redeem yourself when the next clinic is held at Brock on February 12, 1981.

Buddhist leader visits Brock

The 16th Gyalwa Karmapa, one of the heads of the Buddhist faith, paid a visit to the University last week.

Rangjung Rigpe Dorje, head of the Karma Kargyu lineage of Tibetan Buddhism, met with Dr. Alan Earp and later gave a talk on the teachings of Buddha to students and faculty.

While in St. Catharines the Karmapa also performed a mystical ceremony known as the Vajra Crown Ceremony. It is described by Dr. John Mayer, who acted as host to the Karmapa, as a "profound ritualistic expression of compassion for all beings."

The 57 year-old Karmapa has lived in Sikkim since the Chinese invasion of Tibet. This was his second visit to the Niagara region.

Latin going strong

The Saturday morning latin program is alive and well and living at Brock. The program, offered by the department of Classics, is open to students from grade 6 upwards. This year there is an enrolment of 50 students, some returning for their fourth year. The classes take place at 10 am on Saturdays and run for about 20 weeks for a fee of \$20. For further information contact Alan Booth or Vicki Soady, ext. 269.

Arts and crafts for music

The women's committee of the Niagara Symphony Association will be holding its annual arts and crafts show at Pond Inlet on November 6, from 7 to 10 pm, November 7, from 10 am to 10 pm and November 8, from 10 am to 5 pm.

The show will be an exhibition, demonstration and sale of the work of outstanding artists and craftsmen from the Niagara region. A tiffany lamp, donated by Sandra and Douglas Hubbs of Country Collage Studio, will be raffled on the Saturday

afternoon. Tickets for the raffle will be on sale during the show. Joe Reid, member of Parliament for St. Catharines, will open the show on Thursday. Admission is \$1 for adults and 50 cents for students

Head hunt

The University of Guelph is now accepting nominations and applications for the position of Dean of Arts, which will become vacant on July 1, 1981.

The College of Arts consists of the departments of drama, English language and literature, fine art, history, languages and literatures, philosophy and the music division. It has approximately 100 faculty members. In addition to its major participation in the BA degree the college offers graduate programs at the masters level in English, history and philosophy and the PH.d level in history and philosophy. Strong academic leadership qualities and an established reputation as a scholar and teacher are requirements for the position. Some previous administrative experience is desirable, as well as an interest in interdisciplinary programs.

Applications and nominations should be sent to Dr. H.C. Clark, vice president academic, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, by January 31, 1981.

Reminders

Homecoming '80 will begin this Friday and continues to November 2. For information call ext. 464.

Don't forget to get your flu vaccine to help you make it through the winter. A shot of prevention is \$2.50 and will be available in the Health Centre between November 3 and 7 from 9:30 am to 3 pm.

November 1980

OCTOBER

DECEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

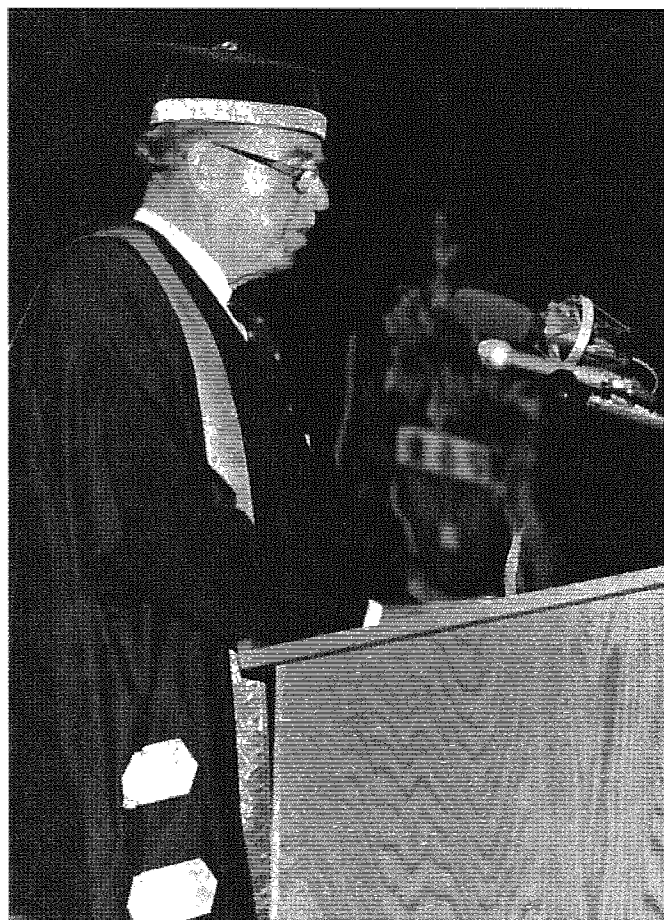
sunday

monday

tuesday

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11:30 am Faculty Lounge/Brunch and Annual Alumni Assoc. meeting 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage films; Comedy reel | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4:30 Glen. 204/Bic lecture; "Mechanics transport", by Prof 8 pm The Theatre/film series; Lisztoi 8 pm Gym 1/Wom vs York |
| 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11 am to 4:30 pm COE Gym/Symposium con't 5 to 7 pm COE Gym/Men's Polish volleyball team home game 8:15 pm Th 245/Archaeological Institute lecture; "Early man In Africa", by David Price-Williams | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remembrance Day |
| 16 | 17 | 18 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage films; Animation night 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Last day for withdrawal without academic penalty for all courses numbered EDUC 411 to EDUC 494 for the fall/winter session Last day for withdrawal from fall term undergraduate half courses without academic penalty | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm The Playhouse/Pacific |
| 23 | 24 | 25 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage films; Cult night | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 pm Gym 1/Women's basketball vs Niagara University | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 noon The Theatre presents of Buffalo percuss |
| 30 | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 pm The Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra concert 7:30 pm CE 324/Collage film; A night of romance | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mid-November thru Christmas The Gallery hours are: Monday - Friday, 1 Saturday, 1 to 4 pm |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK



Ralph Scott Misener is Brock's new Chancellor.

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

- 1**
- 1 & 3 pm The Theatre/Little people series; by Etobicoke Children's Theatre
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/Fine arts series; Anna Wyman Dance Theatre
 - 8 pm Faculty Lounge/Silver Badger Reception
 - 9 pm Pond Inlet/Alumni Party
 - 2 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs Toronto
 - 4 pm Gym 1/Alumni Game
 - 12 noon to 4 pm COE Gym/Dance group rehearsal,

iggy guest
is of ion
Racker
en Russell
ania
y's volleyball

- 5**
- 6 pm Gym 1/Women's basketball vs Brantford
 - 8 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs Daemon

- 6**
- 12 noon The Theatre/Lunch hour concert; Adam Fellegi, piano
 - 12 noon The Studio/Noon hour film series; Films on sport
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/Garden City Productions; South Pacific
 - 7 to 10 pm Pond Inlet/Niagara Symphony Association arts and crafts show

- 7**
- 10 am to 10 pm Pond Inlet/Niagara Symphony Association arts and crafts show
 - 5 pm Gym 2/Men's volleyball vs Guelph
 - 7:30 pm Gym 2/Women's volleyball vs Toronto
 - 8 pm Gym 1/Women's basketball vs Waterloo
 - 8 pm The Theatre/International film series; Johnny got his gun
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific

- 8**
- 10 am to 5 pm Pond Inlet/Niagara Symphony Association arts and crafts show
 - 11 am to 4:30 pm COE Gym/Symposium; "Children with special needs", by J. Evans
 - 2 pm Gym 1/Men's basketball vs Ryerson
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific
 - 8 pm The Theatre/Fine arts series; Adam Fellegi, piano

- 12**
- 8 pm 13th floor Alumni Lounge/Asian studies lecture; "China", by Prof. Victor Fic

- 13**
- 12 noon Glen. 204/Biology lecture; "Aquatic carcinogens", by Dr. Karl Kaiser
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific

- 14**
- 10:30 to 11:30 am Both gyms/OPHEA conference
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific
 - Last day for withdrawal from fall term half courses without academic penalty; MA, MSc, MEd
 - 8 pm Gym 1/Men's volleyball vs Wilfrid Laurier

- 15**
- 9 am to 3 pm Gym 1/Niagara district volleyball officials clinic
 - 9 am to 4 pm Gym 2/Girls AA division volleyball tournament
 - 1 & 3 pm The Playhouse/Children's concerts presents Bob Schneider
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific
 - 8:15 pm Gym 2/Men's basketball vs Houghton

/South

- 19**
- 8 pm The Theatre/Department of Drama and Film Studies presents Tunnels
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific
 - 8 pm Gym 1/Women's basketball vs York

- 20**
- 12 noon The Studio/Noon hour film; Waiting for Fidel
 - 4:30 pm Glen. 204/Biology guest lecture; "Fusion of Sendai virus membranes with liposomes" by Dr. Haywood
 - 8 pm The Theatre/Tunnels
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific

- 21**
- 8 pm The Theatre/Tunnels
 - 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific

- 22**
- 8 pm The Playhouse/South Pacific
 - 8 pm The Theatre/Tunnels
 - 8:30 pm Gym 1/Burton Cummings concert

/Lunch hour
e University
n ensemble

- 26**
- 8 pm 13th floor Alumni Lounge/Asian studies lecture; "Japan", by Prof. Josephine Meeker

- 27**
- 8 pm The Studio/International film series; A bigger splash
 - 12 noon Glen. 204/Biology lecture "Schizophrenia and aesthetic judgement", by Prof. Pomeroy

- 28**
- 7 to 10:30 pm both Gyms/Men's and Women's basketball tournament
 - 8 pm The Theatre/Fine arts series; Maxim Mazumdar starring in Dance for Gods

- 29**
- 2 to 10 pm Gym 1/Tournament cont'd
 - 8 pm The Theatre/Fine arts series; Maxim Mazumdar starring in Oscar remembered

gh
ry/Sculpture
e Wallace.
am to 4 pm,

Calling all secretaries - please remember that extra inter-office envelopes, not being used by your department, should be returned to the mailroom.

The deadline for applications or nominations for the dean of Social Sciences is 5 pm October 31. To date two professors have been nominated; Prof. Lordahl, of the psychology department and Prof. Soroka, of the economics department. Applications should be counter-signed by the nominee and sent to the committee secretary, department of History, East block C421.

Lisztomania, part of the Ken Russell film series, will be presented in The Theatre, on November 4 at 8 pm.

Adam Fellegi will give two piano recitals in The Theatre. They will take place on November 6 at 12 noon and November 8 at 8 pm.

The film Johnny Got His Gun, will be presented as part of the International film series on November 7, at 8 pm in The Theatre. For tickets and further information for the above attractions call, The Box Office, 684-6377.

Colloquium

The philosophy department will hold a colloquium on October 31, at 3 pm in the Alumni Lounge. Dr. John R. Mayer will give a talk "On the sublime; the role of awe and reverence in human life."

Publications

Glavin, G. "Restraint ulcer history, current research and future implication." Brain research bulletin, 1980, vol. 5, Suppl. 1, pp. 51-58.

Glavin, G. "Subject emotionality and subsequent pylorus-ligation-induced or restraint-induced gastric ulcer." Pavlovian Journal of Biological Science, 1980, 15 (2), pp. 9-13.

Glavin, G. "The effects of food deprivation on restraint-induced gastric lesions in the rat." Physiology and behavior, 1980, 25 (5), pp. 1-4.

Faculty and staff notes

Prof. G. Glavin gave a paper entitled, "Subject emotionality and coping responses as predisposing and precipitating factors in restraint ulcer in rats", at the fourth international conference for experimental ulcer, held in Tokyo, Japan in October of this year.

Brock's resident designer, Warren Hartman, is having a one-man showing of sketches at the Harbour Front Gallery in Toronto from November 5 through to December 1. The sketches will cover 10 years of opera and theatre designs.

Classifieds

For sale: one wrought-iron free standing fire screen (36" x 28") \$25; one wrought-iron wood holder with fire utensils (brush, shovel and poker) \$25. Call ext 415 or 682-3724.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be November 7; copy deadline is November 3 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 35

7 November 1980

Employment for Ontario grads looking up

The average Ontario university graduate last year found a job within two months, although 40 per cent of the time his degree was not required for the job.

This, and the fact that graduates started work at a median salary of \$13,380, rising to \$15,860 within nine months are among the findings of a provincial government survey of university graduate employment.

The graduates with the highest employment rates were those with engineering and applied sciences degrees (96.4 per cent) and those in commerce and business (95.3 per cent).

Slightly less successful in finding jobs were graduates from agricultural and biological sciences (86.3 per cent), social sciences (84.3 per cent) and humanities (83.2 per cent). The lowest employment rate (70.6 per cent) was reported by fine arts graduates.

More than 70 per cent of the graduates were working in the service sector and three-quarters of them said their job was related to their field of study.

The study reports that female degree holders did not earn as much as males with the same qualifications. Women in the professions received salaries the closest to those earned by men. The greatest dis-

parity was in the social sciences and fine arts.

The survey also found that an increasing proportion of graduates are leaving the province. Roughly 6.8 per cent of the 1976 graduating class went to other provinces to get work but 12 per cent of the 1979 graduates landed jobs outside Ontario. Almost 10 per cent of Ontario's engineers went to Alberta.

The government plans to run the survey every three years in order to keep track of employment trends and will involve graduates from the province's 15 universities, Ryerson Polytechnical Institute and the Ontario College of Art.

The report shows the unemployment rate for university graduates in Ontario is gradually decreasing. A Statistics Canada study of the 1976 graduates reported a 9.4 per cent unemployment rate a year after graduation, while the 1979 class had an unemployment rate of only 4.9 per cent.

Here come the judges

Brock was recently host to a group of Ontario Family Court judges who came to participate in a lecture/discussion led by politics professor, Carl Baar.

The trip was sponsored by the Judicial Development Institute in conjunction with its annual week-long training and seminar

program. The program is designed to give the judges information on issues dealing with their work. A second group of Family Court judges will be coming to Brock on November 13 for a similar lecture.

Tunnel vision

A wise and foolish raven
Remembered and forgot.
She told me Lapis was her name:
It was, it was, was not.

She sang when she was silent;
She danced when she was still.
She lived above a silver cage
Below a hollow hill.

This wise and foolish raven
Was maybe just a crow,
But as she whispered who she was,
She wasn't her, you know.

Can you answer this riddle?

If you can't, don't get frustrated; get tickets to Tunnels instead.

Tunnels is a new play by Gregson Winkfield, a faculty member of the department of Drama and Film Studies.

The play will run from November 19 through to the 22 at The Theatre. Performances begin at 8 pm and are \$3 for general admission, and \$2 for students and senior citizens. For further information call The Box Office, 684-6377.

Our primaeval ancestor

The Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the Classics department at Brock will present a lecture by Dr. Price-Williams entitled, "Early man in Africa."

The lecture will take place on November 8 at 8:15 in Th 245 and will cover the whole range of human prehistory in Africa by means of specific examples from Swaziland. Dr. Price-Williams will show how new evidence is changing our perspective and understanding of human origins and of the evolution of modern man. At the same time he illustrates and discusses the development of rock art in Swaziland. Dr. Price-Williams will also have examples of artefacts from each of the relevant periods for the audience to handle and study. Admission for members and students is free. There is a \$1.50 charge for others.

Need a place to call home?

The residence has two vacancies available for women. Both are double rooms, one is located in the senior students' area, the other in the undergraduate area. For further information call Viki Waterhouse, ext. 287 or 684-1873.

New series

The Fine Arts Committee will premiere a new series this season entitled the Potpourri Series. The series begins with a performance by Maxim Mazumdar, who will perform his monodrama Dance for Gods on November 28, at 8 pm in The Theatre. Dance for Gods tells the story of the Greek actor-dancer Herakleon, who lived at the time of the great tragic playwright, Euripides. It presents Herakleon struggling to perfect his art and craft in episodes that are both comic and moving.

A unique combination of talented Canadians, The Orford String Quartet and Moe Koffman, will perform a new work by Doug Riley entitled Concerto for String Quartet and Woodwind Doubler on March 27, at 8 pm. This will be a world premiere.

The Potpourri Series will conclude with Dancemakers; considered "one of the most likable companies in the country" by Lawrence O'Toole, of The Globe and Mail. Dancemakers will perform in The Theatre on April 11, at 8 pm. Subscriptions for The Potpourri Series are now on sale at The Box Office, 684-6377.

Change of date

The deadline for submission of Ontario graduate scholarship applications to the Ministry of Colleges and Universities, has been moved forward from December 15 to December 5. Completed OGS applications should be send to, Mrs. Stavina, University Awards Officer, as soon as possible and no later than November 30, to allow time for the processing of these applications.

There are still some application forms available from the office of the deans, Humanities and Social Sciences or from the Awards office.

Colloquium

The Mathematics department is sponsoring a colloquium by Prof. Kutter from the University of Birmingham, U.K. His topic will be, "Some solved and unsolved problems in the theory of numbers." The colloquium will be held in BT 305 on November 12 at 2 pm.

Reminders

You still have time to send in your optional life insurance forms to Personnel. Given the present enrolment of 25 per cent it will not be possible to obtain the insurance without evidence of insurability

or at the rates previously set out. Personnel would appreciate receiving your forms as soon as possible; this could be your last chance.

The regular meeting of Senate scheduled for 3:30 pm on November 5 has been cancelled for lack of agenda items.

Prof. Victor Fic will give an illustrated lecture on East Asia on November 12, at 8 pm in the Alumni Lounge. Prof. Fic travelled in China this summer and he will present his observations.

The United Way campaign is nearing a close for this year. To help make it a success you are asked to please return your pledge card to your departmental representative. Remember, your one donation will help 32 local agencies provide needed services.

Publications

Benjafield, J., Pomeroy, E., Saunders, M., The Golden Section and the accuracy with which proportions are drawn. Canadian journal of psychology, 1980, 34 (3), pp 253-256.

Wagner, Anton (ed.), The Brock bibliography of published Canadian plays in English 1766-1978. Playwrights Press, (Toronto), 1980.

Faculty and staff notes

Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller has been appointed book review editor for the Canadian Journal of Spectroscopy.

Prof. Gibson has been awarded a Strategic grant of \$13,400 by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada. The grant will support the research project, "Energy sources: liquid fuels and coal."

Philosophy

Prof. Nathan read a paper, "Hume's problems with existence", at the ninth Hume Conference in Kingston, Ontario.

Psychology

Professor Adams-Webber gave an invited lecture, entitled, "Dichotomous structure in personal judgement", to faculty and graduate students of the department of Educational Theory, at the University of Toronto on October 22.

Prof. Segalowitz recently attended the Broca Centennial conference on the history of neuro-psychology, in New Paltz, N.Y. He gave a paper on "Individual differences in brain lateralization: going beyond sex and handedness", for a symposium on Bilingualism and neurolinguistics, sponsored by the Linguistic Society of America Summer Institute. He also gave a colloquium at the University of Waterloo on "Brain lateralization and just about everything else: trying to make sense of cerebral asymmetries."

Classified

For sale: mens London Fog all weather coat. Navy, 3/4 length style with zip lining. Size 44 reg. Used one season; perfect condition. Call Muriel, ext. 286.

On other campuses

Athabasca University, the correspondence institution based in Edmonton (but scheduled to move to Athabasca, Alberta), has chosen its second president. He is Dr.

Stephen Griew, a former University of Toronto medical behaviorist. Dr. Griew is at Athabasca part time now and takes on the job full time January 1.

The Biblical city of Nazareth still exists, it's an Arab community in the state of Israel, and it will probably be the site of a new university if Arab leaders get their wish. A proposal is being made for a university to serve the needs of Israel's Arab population; they don't get what they need at the country's existing, basically Jewish universities, backers of the proposal say. The result is that many Israeli Arabs go outside the country for their education; there are also a couple of universities in the West Bank area which Israel has occupied in recent years. The proposed new university would be part of the Israeli educational structure but would have an Arab tone.

Remembrance Day

There will be a voluntary observance of a one minute's silence at 11 am on November 11 as we pause to remember the fallen in two world wars.

The Brock University Student Union has requested that the observance be as wide spread as possible. The Union will commemorate the date by presenting a wreath at the St. Catharines cenotaph.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be November 14; copy deadline is November 10 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 36

14 November 1980

Looking to the future

Prof. Martin Gibson, dean of Mathematics and Sciences at Brock, recently received an award to further his research on liquid fuels from coal. Dean Gibson's research is aimed at understanding the chemistry of the Gorin process presently being used to get liquid fuels from coal. The objectives of his project are to: try to improve the process and to increase the choice of alternative conditions or catalysts.

Liquid fuels may become more economical and practical as an alternative fuel source if the world price of oil continues its upward climb over the next several years. If liquid fuels do become economical and popular Canada's large coal deposits could become one of the country's more important resources. When this happens Dean Gibson's research into the Gorin process could prove to be valuable.

Dean Gibson says, "Liquid fuel from coal is a logical alternative to oil as a source of fuel. South Africa is presently using liquid fuels as the country's main source of fuel because many oil producing nations refuse to trade with South Africa."

When oil becomes unattainable or too expensive then "coal will be looked at seriously as an alternative", believes Dean Gibson.

The award Dean Gibson recently received

was a Strategic Grant by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada. It is the latest of many received by the dean over the three years the project has been in progress.

Of general interest

The Part Time Program office is soliciting proposals for courses to be offered in May-June, 1981. Any course ideas should be submitted to the office no later than November 28. The committee on part time studies will then approve an appropriate number of courses from those proposed and these will be advertised to residents of the Niagara region in the March, 1981, brochure.

Enrolment in the 1980 fall general interest courses now stands at 502 with four courses still to begin. This compares with 382 in the 1980 spring session. Though the enrolment for the fall of 1979 totaled 594, a large contributor to this figure was the course "King Tutankhaum: his life and times." The number of people enrolled in this course totaled 176 and was the largest to date. Therefore, if the figure of 176, for this very timely and popular course is subtracted the fall 1980 figure is comparable. Since the program was introduced in the fall of 1978, 2104 students have enrolled in about 95 courses. Separate enrolment figures are not yet available for the Personal and Individual Exploration (P.I.E.) series of seminars offered by the Counselling Centre.

Art Exhibit

The Fine Arts committee will present an exhibition of sculptures and prints by George Wallace in The Gallery on November 19 through to January 26. Patrons will be able to meet the artist on December 2 between 8 pm and 10 pm in The Gallery.

George Wallace has been commissioned to make sculptures for various community groups. He recently completed a large sculpture on the theme of justice for the new Law Courts in Milton, entitled The balancing act. Gallery hours are: Monday - Friday 10 am to 4 pm, Saturdays 1 to 4 pm.

Northern studies

Prof. Fenge, of the department of Urban and Environmental Studies and Prof. Nicholls, of the department of Biological Sciences, are soliciting indications of support for "Northern Studies" at Brock. The professors believe Brock's academic community contains several members whose vocational or avocational interests lie in this area.

Possible activities could include: a discussion group and/or invited speakers; securing Brock membership and participation in the Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies; development of some course either inter or extra-departmentally or contributing to an occasional newsletter.

An informal organizing meeting is scheduled for November 20, at 2 pm in BT 1007. Expressions of interest and suggestions should be sent either to Prof. Fenge, ext. 362 or Prof. Nicholls at ext. 272.

A bit of history

Fostered by the Welland Canals Foundation there has been a growing interest, by the community and visitors, in the past, present and future of the Welland Canals. Because of this interest, plans are underway to organize a Canal Week for sometime in June. Various activities will be presented at the different cities, towns and villages that owe their existence to the Welland Canal. The Brock community could contribute by offering a lecture series, plays, map exhibitions, or sporting events on the canals. A Publications Series has been started. An initiating book will be a Welland canals guide, introducing canal scenes, providing walking tours of the several buildings of interest and sources of canal information such as the Brock Library resources. Faculty may be interested in providing publications that will cover the history of the canals, their modern importance to industry and urban evolution. Anyone interested in any of the above activities may wish to attend a meeting on November 20 in room C 309 or contact Prof. Jackson at ext. 313.

Colloquium

The department of Philosophy will hold a colloquium on November 14, at 3 pm in the Alumni Lounge. Paul Seligman, professor emeritus of the University of Waterloo will talk on "A new approach to philosophical Anthropology".

It needs your help

The United Way campaign is nearing a close at Brock and as it now stands contribu-

tions are down about 19 per cent over last year. To give, just return your pledge card to your departmenta representative. Remember the United Way can only work with your help.

Mail early

How many years has it been now that you have promised yourself to mail Christmas cards early? It is now the second week in November and you probably haven't licked the first stamp. If you are getting worried that you may have missed the Christmas deadlines there is a schedule available from the Post Office. Most St. Catharines residents should have received one in the mail, but if you have not the Post Office has extras. We would also like to remind you that there is a mail embargo in Iran, Iraq and Laos.

Challenge match

Ronald Reagan's landslide victory in the United States presidential race had a Brock counterpart on November 4th when a college of Education faculty volleyball team (the Pedagogical Pounders) soundly trounced a strong joint faculty-student Psychology department team (the Psychic Six). As a result the Pounders would welcome any and all future challenges for the Brock championship. Matches will be held in the College of Education gym, Tuesdays at 3 pm.

Memberships due

Membership fees to the faculty and staff club are now due. You can send your \$15 cheque made payable to the Faculty and Staff Club, to Dave Geary, Phys.ed Centre. The club would also like to invite you to

attend the second annual Faculty and Staff gourmet night on November 22 in the Faculty Club Lounge, at 7 pm. A limited number of tickets are available from members of the club executive. But, one sure way to get a ticket is to be a chef. Volunteers should contact Dick Hiatt, ext. 318 or Al Wheeler ext. 388.

Out of print

The print shop will be closed December 2 to the 4th for one of the following:

- a) Re-inking the presses
- b) Sharpening the quill pens
- c) Printing Christmas exams

If you chose "C" you get a gold star, but don't try to sneak in the back door to take a peek; security will be very tight.

Faculty and staff notes

Biological Sciences

Prof. Mike Dickman was elected to the board of directors of CELA at the November 6 annual meeting of the Canadian Environmental Law Association in Toronto.

Politics

Prof. Carl Baar appeared on CJRN's "Night Talk" show and told Rod Hunter that Ronald Reagan would win the U.S. presidential election. Prof. Baar reappeared the day following the election to speculate on the effects of the U.S. election on Canada.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be November 21; copy deadline is Monday November 17 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 37

21 November

We all pay

The library has put together a very disturbing display that should be of concern to everyone in the University community. It shows mutilated books and journals that were discovered when an unknown person tried to sneak them out of the library. The mutilated books would cost about \$1000 to replace. This is money that could have been used toward the purchase of new library materials instead of replacing books and journals that the library already owned. There is also the possibility that the material may be out of print, in which case it is lost to the library forever. The loss of books may also mean the enforcing of more stringent rules as to what can or cannot be taken out of the library. Everyone can be of help by taking note of anyone intentionally destroying library materials. Remember, in the end we all pay.

Library specials

The library has an early Christmas present for faculty, staff and students. It will be extending the loan period over the holiday season to make it easier to get caught up on assignments or grading papers.

Stack books, circulating documents and fine art books may be borrowed from 8:30 am, December 5, 1980 until January 6, 1981. Reserve material (four items, per loan period, per person), reference books, reference documents and serials may be borrowed from 8:30 am, December 22, 1980 and due back by 12 noon, January 6, 1981. Certain items in the reference, serials, documents and fine arts collections may not be borrowed; check with the department concerned for authorization.

There is more. To ease the pain and frustration of exams and to give students and faculty a quiet place to study or mark papers the library hours will also be extended as follows:

General library hours

| | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------|
| December 5, 12, & 19 | 8:30 am | 11:15 pm |
| December 6, 13, & 20 | 9:00 am | 9:00 pm |

Reference service

| | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| December 6, 13, & 20 | 9:00 am | 5:00 pm |
|----------------------|---------|---------|

Christmas library hours

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| December 22 | 8:30 am | 5:00 pm |
| December 23 | 8:30 am | 5:00 pm |
| December 24 | 8:30 am | to noon |
| December 24 noon until January 4 | CLOSED | |
| January 5 | resumption of regular hours | |

posted in the Tower Lobby.

Historical chat

Dr. James A. Gibson, president emeritus of Brock will be speaking at the November 20th meeting of the Niagara Historical Society. His topic will be "Echoes from Far shores: reminiscences of Governors General." The lecture and discussion will be based on Dr. Gibson's long experience in Ottawa as dean of Arts at Carleton University and in the department of External Affairs where his duties included liaison with the Governor General's office. The meeting will be held at the Niagara Historical Museum in Niagara-on-the-Lake at 8 pm.

Chamber music

Classical music artists from France, the U.S.A. and Canada will be featured in three concerts this winter. The concerts are sponsored by the Fine Arts Committee and will take place on Saturdays at 8 pm in The Theatre.

The Anoré String Quartet will open the series on December 6. Only two years old, it has already set an enviable standard of performance with its precise, homogenous and vibrant intensity of sound.

The Musicians of Swanne Alley a six-member group specializing in the late Renaissance virtuoso English and Italian repertory will perform on January 10.

L'Orchestre De Chambre Jean-François Paillard will conclude the Chamber Masterworks series on February 7. Founded in 1953, this ensemble has played a leading role in the revival of seventeenth and eighteenth century music. Subscriptions for this series are now on sale at The Box Office; call 684-6377.

Students on the move

A group of Brock students in Romance Studies, along with students from the University of Guelph, participated in a Montreal theatre visit November 6-9, organized by Prof. Barbara McEwen and Prof. Margret Andersen. The visit was made possible by a grant from the Ontario-Quebec Permanent Commission and with the co-operation of both universities. Students sat in on classes and rehearsals at the Conservatoire d'Art Dramatique and the Ecole Nationale de Théâtre du Canada, attended evening theatre performances and enjoyed the hospitality of the Quebec Ministry of Cultural Affairs.

Sale, sale, sale

The bookstore is having a sale, and who knows you may find some good Christmas gifts. You can get up to 75 per cent off books; records are going for 20 per cent off and there is an assortment of jewelry for 40 per cent off the regular price. The sale takes place until November 28 on the lower level of the bookstore.

Death of a river

It began as a lab project for a second year ecology course at Brock and it could end up in the law books as a test case stressing the lax nature of the provincial environmental laws. In 1974 Prof. Mike Dickman began using the Welland river as an example of what happens to a river when it becomes polluted. His classes found a great diversity in the river. The biota (plant and animal life) up stream was healthier than that found downstream from

where Cyanamid of Canada in Welland was spilling its waste. For about four years Prof. Dickman's second year ecology class watched the destruction of biota in the Welland river. Eventually his students became concerned that it was not enough to just use the river as a test lab and then walk away and forget what they had seen. "The 1978 class felt they had a moral obligation to find out why there was such a great diversity," says Prof. Dickman.

In 1979 it was decided that water would be taken directly from the tube Cyanamid was using to dump its waste in the Welland river. In this water was placed amphipods, a form of animal life found in the Welland river. Another aquarium was filled with ordinary tap water that had been left standing for three days. The amphipods in the Cyanamid water all died within five minutes; the ones in the tap water experienced less than 5 per cent mortality over four days. This led the students to conclude that there was something toxic in the Cyanamid water. The students asked the chemical company for help in trying to find out exactly which chemical was the culprit. The company refused to co-operate in any experiment, stating that it was complying with provincial regulations and therefore within the legal limitations.

The experiment was repeated over and over again using various types of fish life found in the Welland river. In 1979 CHCH-TV news carried out an experiment of their own using emerald shiners; all of them died within 15 seconds. "It was like putting them in boiling water," recalls Prof. Dickman. When the item was aired there was a large response from the community.

Operation Clean Canada became concerned because the Welland river drains into the Chippawa river, which in turn empties into the Niagara river above the city of Niagara-on-the-Lake which uses this water for its drinking supply. If the water does in fact contain toxic chemicals that are destroying the Welland river's natural biota this same chemical could be harmful

to the drinking water.

One of Prof. Dickman's students decided to do research on the diversity of the biota in the Welland river for his masters thesis. The data from this report was sent to the Ministry of the Environment. The response from the Ministry was not very favourable. Prof. Dickman was informed that Cyanamid was under control orders and that the company was meeting those orders, therefore the company was abiding by the law. However there is a federal Fisheries Act which states that it is unlawful to discharge any substance into a river that is deleterious to its natural biota. The federal government has expressed its reluctance to cross swords with the provincial government over this issue. The Canadian Environmental Law Association however, believes the provincial environmental controls may be too lax, and therefore at fault. It wants to use Cyanamid as a test case with the hopes of getting stricter environment laws passed.

Reminders

Maxim Mazumdar will perform two of his monodramas in The Theatre on November 28 and 29. Dance for Gods will open the Potpourri Series on November 28 at 8 pm followed by Oscar Remembered on November 29 at 8 pm.

The department of Drama and Film Studies will be presenting the world premiere performance of Tunnels by Gregson Winkfield November 19 to the 22nd at 8 pm. There will also be a matinee performance on November 21 at 12:30 pm. All performances will take place in The Theatre.

The department of Drama and Film Studies, in co-operation with Rodman Hall Arts Centre, will present a special screening of A Bigger Splash; a film about David Hockney on November 27 at 8 pm in The Studio. Tickets for the above attractions are available at The Box Office.

Room change

Because the humanities group lectures to be given by professors Schutz, Richardson and Soady depend on the use of slides, they will be given in BT 907C and not the Alumni Lounge. Please make this correction on your schedule. There are also two more meetings of the humanities group scheduled for this term; on November 27 Prof. Schutz from the department of German & Slavic languages will give a lecture on Gallo-Roman: Religious syncretism along the Rhine and Danube, at 12 noon in BT 907C. On December 5 there will be a presentation and discussion on A liberal studies program for Brock? It will be presented by Profs. Mathie and Ursino, at 12 noon in the Alumni Lounge.

Faculty and staff notes

Biological Sciences

Prof. Mike Dickman presented an invited lecture at the University of Quebec in Montreal entitled "Le Choc de la pluie acide". The lecture dealt with a study conducted to determine the impact of lake acidification on the microbiota of two lakes near Quebec City. The study was funded by an Ontario-Quebec exchange program which is sponsored by the Ministry of Colleges and University Affairs.

Geography

Prof. J.P. Meeker presented a paper "Persistence on the land: farms and farmers in southern Ontario", and chaired the final session on historical geography at the 24th International Geographical Congress in Tokyo. At the fall meeting of the Ontario Council for University Continuing Education (OCUCE) she was presented with an honorary life membership in the Council. Prof. Meeker also received two merit awards from the Association for Continuing Higher Education for her work as a member of the Board and as editor of the proceedings of the 1978 and 1979 annual meetings.

Mathematics

Profs. Auer, Bell, Chang and Mayberry attended a meeting of the seaway section of the Mathematical Association of America, held at Daemen College, Buffalo, November 7-8. Prof. Chang gave a paper entitled "Recent developments on summability invariants"; Prof. Mayberry gave a paper "The mathematics of personnel allocation: the vices of linearity." Prof. Bell is the current chairman of the section.

Romance studies

Prof. Anthony Iozzo has successfully defended his thesis on "Human and divine justice in Dante", at the University of Toronto.

Colloquium

Following the noon hour film in The Studio on November 20 a colloquium on Michael Rubbo's Waiting for Fidel will be led by Joan Nicks.

Publications

Connelly, R., "Crossing the chasm from the clinic to the classroom." Ontario Mathematics Gazette, 1980, 19 (1), pp 11-14.

Madar, D., "Foreign policy objectives, country studies and planning theory, "Canadian public administration, 23 (Fall 1980), pp 380-399.

Nota, J.H., review on R.F. Beerling, "How can anyone believe it? A philosophical exercise in theology", (Deventer 1979), in Streven 110 (1980) p 79.

Robertson, Noel, "Heracles, Catabasis". Hermes. Zeitschrift fur Klassische

Classifieds

For sale: Smith Corona portable typewriter Model 110 with international keyboard, completely overhauled, new platen. Asking \$90, phone Al Ciceran ext. 260.

For sale: two place settings of Birks' George II (plain) sterling silver, 1/3 off retail price. Call Bill Hull ext. 211 or 682-2334.

On other campuses

A commission studying conditions of appointment at the University of Western Ontario has proposed three new categories of appointment in addition to the existing limited term, probationary and tenure-stream appointments. The proposed categories are: sessional appointments at the rank of instructor for one year or less with a renewal option but with no consideration for promotion or tenure; grant tenure appointments for researchers, whose salaries are paid by research grants, which would be in effect for the duration of the grant; and limited salary tenure appointments where only a portion of the salary is provided by the university. The report of the commission will form the basis of discussions with the faculty association leading to the formulation of recommendations to the senate.

A planning document for the City University of New York has proposed a new category of appointments outside the tenure stream to allow the university more flexibility in staffing and to allow the employment of more young faculty members. Stanford University has a category of adjunct professors who are employed on six-year renewable contracts instead of the usual probationary appointments leading to tenure. Ten-year-old Hampshire Col-

lege in Northhampton, Mass., which relies exclusively on renewable contracts is the subject of a study of alternative forms of appointment sponsored by the Ford Foundation and scheduled for completion this fall.

The Ontario Council on University Affairs has released A financial analysis of the Ontario University system-1980, an update of financial information and issues presented in two previous papers in 1978 and 1979. OCUA describes the plight of the Ontario universities as a continuing deterioration resulting from several years of underfunding during which they have held to a minimum expenditures on repairs, equipment renewal, library acquisitions and salaries. Based on interprovincial comparisons of university expenditures, the paper ranks Ontario eighth among the provinces in terms of operating grants per student for 1978-79. Referring to increased federal government interest in research activities, OCUA states that the Ontario system is in the worst position of all provincial systems to respond to the challenge. Both papers are available from OCUA, 700 Bay Street, 7th Floor, Toronto M5G 1Z6 (416-965-5233). It is also available in the Documents department of the Brock University library under DOC CA2 ON UN15 80 F31.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the November 28 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am November 24. Copy for the December calendar is due November 20.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 38

28 November

Scholarship named for former Chancellor

The top entrance scholarship to Brock University will now be known as the Dr. Cecil G. Shaver Scholarship, in honor of the medical director of the Shaver Hospital and Brock's former Chancellor. Dr. Shaver served as Chancellor of the University for six years. He has made many contributions to the medical profession and to the people of the Niagara area. Largely through his efforts, the regional Christmas seal campaign was instituted. During World War II his clinical skill led to the identification of a widespread industrial malady, subsequently known as Shaver's disease. He also initiated a cure which led to its virtual eradication.

The announcement of the scholarship was made by the chairman of the University's board of trustees, R. A. McLeod, at a dinner in honor of Dr. and Mrs. Shaver held at Brock last week. The scholarship is awarded yearly and is worth \$2000 per annum.

Presidents' report

The presidents of Ontario's fifteen universities met with Premier William Davis and Education Minister Bette Stephenson last week to discuss a brief that they had been invited to compile last August. The brief entitled, "The situation

of the Ontario universities", outlines concerns and future directions of the universities. The universities' response attempts to reconcile the present and anticipated levels of funding. Other factors considered are student accessibility and enrolment, the maintenance of quality research and instruction, institutional autonomy and the public accountability of the universities. The brief explores the means to revise university objectives and levels of activity to conform to possible levels of funding. In the brief the university presidents recommend a clearer definition of the joint roles of individual institutions such as the Council of Ontario Universities, the Ontario Council on University Affairs and the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. The brief urges the creation of a committee with representatives from these three groups to study the situation of Ontario universities in further detail and bring forward specific recommendations relating objectives to public funding. The education minister has agreed to the formation of such a committee. The exact terms of reference and makeup of the committee will be announced within the week.

Despite the urgency of the matter the university representatives stressed that solutions could begin to be implemented only in the academic year 1982-83. Government attention must also be directed to short term considerations and the as yet unannounced level of funding for the coming year 1981-82. Last year's increase in funding was 7.2 per cent; well below the current rate of inflation.

December 1980

NOVEMBER

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

THIS MONTH AT BROCK



Photo by David Nasby

George Wallace's works are on exhibit in The Gallery all this month.

| sunday | monday | tuesday |
|---|---|--|
| | 1 | 2 • 12 film • 8 p Ge • Pri • ex |
| 7 • 3 pm The Playhouse/Circus Gothic • 8 pm The Theatre/Niagara youth orchestra concert • 8:15 Th 245/Archaeological Institute lecture; "Uncovering the Maya Past: the ROM excavations at Lamanai, Belize" by David Pendergast | 8 • Mid-year (progress) examinations for courses numbered 100-199. Final examinations for fall term half courses begin and go through until December 20. | 9 • 10 a The • Exar com |
| 14 • 1 - 5:30 pm College of Ed. Gym/Children's day care centre film day • 2 pm The Theatre/ The best present of all • 7 pm The Playhouse/General motors of Canada concert | 15 • 10 am & 1:30 pm The Theatre/ The best present of all • Examinations in Phys.ed complex | 16 • 10 a The • 7:30 of Ex • Exar com |
| 21 • 2 pm The Theatre/ The best present of all | 22 | 23 |
| 28 | 29 • 5 pm - 11 pm Both gyms/ Annual Invitational high school basketball tournament | 30 • 9 am Annu bask |
| | | |

Cultural exchange

The University Affairs division of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities is inviting applications for grants under the Ontario-Quebec Permanent Commission. This commission was established in 1969 to promote co-operation and exchange between the two provinces in educational and cultural affairs; as well as co-operative efforts in scholarship and research.

Since 1974, numerous exchange projects have been approved and financially assisted, in Ontario, by the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. Funds will again be available in 1981-82 for the program of exchanges with Quebec post-secondary institutions.

Any department wishing to participate in an exchange project should make contact with the Quebec counterpart they wish to make the exchange with. This will permit each institution to submit an application to its appropriate provincial ministry.

The deadline for the approval of projects of exchange scheduled for 1981-82 is January 31, 1981. A final selection of acceptable projects will be made in late March by the joint assessment committee of the two provincial ministries. The universities concerned will then be informed of the decisions no later than April 30. For further information and application forms contact the deans of Humanities and Social Sciences.

Conference report

Copies of the booklet compiled during the second annual Niagara peninsula history conference held at Brock are now available to the public.

The booklet is \$6 per copy, plus 50 cents per order for postage and handling.

Cheques or money orders should be made payable to: Niagara peninsula history conference and sent to the Acquisitions department, Brock University library, Decew campus, St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1.

Christmas cheer

The combined forces of the Brock University singers, Brock chamber choir and the Ridley singers will give a concert in Ridley College chapel on November 30 at 8 pm. The program includes 16th century motets, carols and Pergolesi's Magnificat. Admission is free.

Flying high

On December 5th a Brock student is going to try to launch himself into fame. Mark Graham will attempt to break the Guinness worldbook record for the flight of a paper airplane. The present record is 113 feet 11 inches. This is Mark's second attempt; while at Marquette University in Milwaukee he sent one plane soaring to 98 feet. The historical attempt will be made at 1 pm in gym 2.

Part time scholarship

The Faculty and Staff Club has presented \$650 to the senate committee on awards to be used as scholarships for students in part time studies.

Reminders

The print shop will be closed December 2 through to the 4th to print examinations.

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| <p>10/Noon hour Christmas Gallery/sculptor and print</p> | <p>3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Print shop closed | <p>4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 noon The Theatre/Lunch hour concert; A Christmas offering • 8 pm The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents; Circus Gothic • Print shop closed | <p>5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 noon Alumni Lounge/Humanities group lectures; "A liberal studies program at Brock?"; presented by Profs. Mathie and Ursino • 1-2 pm Gym 2/A student will attempt to break the world record for paper airplane flight • Last day of undergraduate and MA/MSc classes — fall term • 7 pm The Studio/A presentation by the Ray Wickens school of drama • 8 pm The Theatre/International film series; The shout • 8 pm The Playhouse/Circus Gothic | <p>6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 pm & 3 pm The Theatre/Little peoples Series; Jan Rubes sings • 8 pm The Theatre/Chamber masterworks series; The Anore string quartet • 8 pm The Playhouse/Circus Gothic |
| <p>11/12 noon The present of all Phys.ed.</p> | <p>10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 am & 1:30 pm The Theatre/The best present of all • 8 pm The Playhouse/Circus Gothic • Examinations In Phys.ed complex | <p>11</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 am & 1:30 pm The Theatre/The best present of all • 8 pm The Playhouse/Circus Gothic • Examinations in Phys.ed complex | <p>12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last day of MEd classes — fall term • 10 am & 1:30 pm The Theatre/The best present of all • 2 pm and 8 pm The Playhouse/Circus Gothic • 8 pm The Theatre/Department of music student recital • Examinations in Phys.ed complex | <p>13</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 pm & 3 pm The Playhouse/Raffi in concert; sold out • 8 pm The Playhouse/Circus Gothic |
| <p>12/13 The Theatre/ of all house/ College concert</p> | <p>17</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 am & 1:30 pm The Theatre/The best present of all • Examinations in Phys.ed complex | <p>18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 am & 1:30 pm The Theatre/The best present of all • Examinations in Phys.ed complex | <p>19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 am & 1:30 pm The Theatre/The best present of all • Examinations in Phys.ed complex | <p>20</p> |
| <p>14/15 The gyms/ial high school</p> | <p>24</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHYS.ED COMPLEX WILL BE CLOSED TO GENERAL MEMBERSHIP FOR CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY PERIOD. UNIVERSITY OFFICES, INCLUDING THE LIBRARY, WILL BE CLOSED UNTIL JANUARY 4. HAVE A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS AND BEST WISHES IN THE NEW YEAR. | <p>25</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Christmas Day | <p>26</p> | <p>27</p> |
| <p>16/17 The gyms/ial high school</p> | <p>31</p> | | | |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • December 1-20 and January 5-26 The Gallery/Sculpture and prints by George Wallace Gallery hours: Monday-Friday, 10 am - 4 pm; Saturday, 1 pm - 4 pm <p>Please note that The Gallery is closed during performances in The Theatre</p> |

The department of Drama and Film Studies will present The Shout on December 5 in The Theatre at 8 pm.

The Autumn Children's series will conclude on Saturday, December 6 with two concerts by Jan Rubes in The Theatre, at 1 pm and 3 pm.

The Anoré String Quartet will open the 1980-81 Chamber Masterworks series on Saturday, December 6 at 8 pm.

Publications

Booth, Alan D., "Allusion to the Circulator by Persius and Horace?" Greece and Rome 27 (1980) pp 166-169.

Robertson, Noel, "The sequence of events in the Aegean in 408 and 407 B.C." Historia 39 (1980) pp 282-301.

Faculty and staff notes

Drama and film studies

Prof. Yacowar presented a paper on "Iconographical casting in the films of Robert Altman" at the recent conference of the Canadian Association of American Studies at Guelph University. He also delivered a public lecture on "Manhattan in the canon of Woody Allen" last week at Shepherd College in Shepherdstown, W. Va.

Mathematics

Profs. Auer, Bell and Chang attended the Ontario mathematics meeting at York University on November 15. Prof. Bell gave a paper entitled "Commutativity of certain rings with $xy = f(yx)$."

Music

During October and November, Prof. N. Oliphant performed several chamber music

concerts in The Theatre and in local churches for the J.S. Bach Society of St. Catharines. She will appear November 27 in a recital series sponsored by the Grimsby Art Gallery with clarinetist Gary Cauchi.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Mrs. Dorothy Pocock has been selected to fill the position as fieldworker in co-operative studies in the Institute of Urban and Environmental Studies. It is a one year position funded jointly by federal and provincial government grants.

Classifieds

For sale: 1980 Buick Skylark LTD. Showroom condition and loaded with extras. Asking \$8500. For more information phone 892-5598 after 4 pm.

On other campuses

Dr. Douglas T. Wright, deputy minister for the Ontario Government's Ministry of Culture and Recreation, will become president of the University of Waterloo on July 1, 1981. Dr. Wright is a former Dean of Engineering at Waterloo. He succeeds Dr. Burton C. Matthews who is stepping down after serving two terms, covering an 11 year period, as president.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be December 5; copy deadline is December 1 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 39

5 December

Bette appoints committee

Education minister Bette Stephenson has responded quickly to the recommendation by university heads to appoint a committee to look into the future role of our universities. This week the minister announced the terms of reference and membership of the committee. There will be 13 persons on the committee and it will be chaired by Dr. H.K. Fisher, deputy minister of the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. In addition, Dr. E.J. Monahan will serve as a resource person. The minister says she purposely chose "persons with both system-wide and institutional knowledge and experience to serve as members". She added they were chosen on these grounds rather than to represent special interest groups. This decision to exclude "special interest groups" has met with opposition from the Ontario Confederation of Faculty Associations. The provincial government considers OCUFA a "special interest group" and therefore it does not qualify to serve on the committee. OCUFA president Sarah Shorten says that any decisions made by this committee will affect the futures of over 12000 professors and "it will be intolerable if decisions of this magnitude are made without direct and early participation by those who, in the final analysis have to carry out the educational mission of the universities". The Council of Ontario Universities on the other hand is "warmly appreciative of the government's rapid response to the brief".

The committee has been given until February 28, 1981, to provide the government with sound advice about the future of the universities. Once the report is received the minister says discussions involving the university community and the public will be held. The final report will probably be completed by June 30th.

Out of service

The special shuttle bus which normally runs from 9:52 am to 1:56 pm will not operate during the following periods:

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| December 8 to 23 | Mid-year exams |
| February 23 to 27 | Recess |
| April 13 to May 1 | Final exams |

During these periods, passengers may travel between campuses free of charge on the regular city service buses.

Are you ready?

The time of the year that brings us Christmas also brings us exams. This year the fall/winter 1980 progress and first term half course examinations will be held December 8 through to December 20. Most of the exams will be held in the phys.ed complex unless posted otherwise. Revised examination timetables are now posted on various bulletin boards. To students we

say study hard and good luck; to faculty, happy grading, and when it is all over you will have from noon on the 24 of December until January 4 to recuperate; that is how long the Christmas break lasts. During this time all University offices, including the library and phys.ed complex, will be closed for the holidays.

A little Christmas music

The Music department will present a special lunch hour concert entitled "A Christmas offering", on December 4. Featured artist will be Stewart Grant, who will perform a sonata by J.S. Bach and a composition of his own for solo oboe d'amore. He will be accompanied in the Bach sonata by Prof. Oliphant. The program will also feature Dr. Alan Earp who will be the narrator in, "A little advent music"; a cantata for flute, oboe, violin, organ, chamber chorus, brass soloist and narrator. The narration of the Christmas story from the Gospel takes place between seven movements. The concert will take place at noon in The Theatre.

Archaeological lecture

The topic of the next archaeological lecture sponsored by the Classics department will be on a major Canadian excavation in Central America which has changed the conventional picture of Mayan history. The lecture entitled, "Uncovering the Maya past: the ROM excavations at Lamanai, Belize", will be presented by Dr. Pendergast, curator of new world archaeology at the Royal Ontario Museum.

Among all Mayan sites Lamanai in Belize has proved to be uniquely informative for a critical period of Mayan history. The lecture will cover the ROM's excavation from its beginning in 1974 through the season just completed in June, 1980. The

work has yielded evidence of a very long unbroken occupation, possibly spanning as much as 3000 years. Lamanai is the first site in the central Maya lowlands at which archaeologists have found a rich post-classic occupation. This means that the collapse which occurred elsewhere at the end of the classic period did not affect Lamanai. Dr. Pendergast has directed excavations in Central America for the ROM since 1964, first at the site of Altun Ha and since then at Lamanai. The lecture, sponsored jointly with the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America, will take place on December 7, at 8:15 pm in Th 245 and is open to the public for an admission fee of \$1.50; members and students will be admitted free.

Photographic honor

Divino Mucciante, a photographer with the instructional media centre at Brock, has won a Craftsman of Photographic Arts award. The award is sponsored by the Professional Photographers of Canada Association and as Mr. Mucciante says it is "an award you have to work up to".

In order to qualify for the award a photographer must accumulate 75 merit points. Four merit points are received for every award winning print and two points are received whenever a photographer gives a lecture or acts as a judge in a photographic competition. Mr. Mucciante has about one dozen prints that have not only won awards and been accepted by the PPCA for exhibit all over Canada, but which have won him further honors by being chosen for inclusion in the National Archives of Canada.

Publications

Bell, H.E., "Centres for near-rings:

applications to commutativity theorems", Proc. Edinburgh Mathematical Society 23 (1980), pp 61-67.

Gonzalez-G. de Oro, E., "La deshumanizacion del humor y La Codorniz". Actas del Congreso de AEPE, Budapest, 1978, Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, pp 167-176.

Faculty and staff notes

Biological Sciences

On November 7, Prof. Ursino presented a talk at the annual Science Teachers' Association of the Ontario Conference on the topic, "Physiological adaptations to endurance activity: a module for senior biology". At the same conference he chaired a session on the Origin of Life. On November 25, Prof. Ursino addressed students at Lakeport Secondary School on the topic, "Changing concepts in health and the nutritional implications".

College of Education

Prof. Henry Friesen has completed the requirements for the Ed.D degree from the State University of New York at Buffalo. The degree will be awarded at spring convocation.

Germanic & Slavic Studies

Barry W.K. Joe has successfully defended his doctoral thesis entitled, "A study of extremes in the dramas of Christian Dietrich Grabbe".

Physical Education

Prof. Nancy Murray recently presented two full day workshops for the Lincoln and Wentworth Counties Board of Education. These workshops were entitled, "Movement and the arts: a compliment" and "An integration of Language arts and movement". The practical sessions were presented for elementary school teachers.

President's office

Dr. Alan Earp and other university presidents gathered in Calgary last week to

discuss a report commissioned by the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, of which Dr. Earp is also president. The report dealt with various options available to universities and colleges when the post-baby boom era is upon them and enrolments are expected to drop in every province except Alberta and British Columbia.

Technical services

Tony Biernacki, Brock's rowing coach, has received a Centennial Award from the Canadian Amateur Rowing Association. The award is given during the associations 100th anniversary in recognition of the outstanding contributions made to the sport of rowing since 1880.

On other campuses

Margaret Laurence, a major figure in Canadian and world literature, will become Trent University's chancellor on January 1. Donald F. Theall, Trent's president, says he believes Mrs. Laurence to be the first major literary figure to become chancellor of a Canadian university.

Three years ago (reports the Chronicle of Higher Education) a man named Wilson W. Crook III received a master's degree in geological sciences from the University of Michigan, on the strength of a thesis reporting his discovery of a new mineral which he named texasite. It has now been found that texasite was a synthetic fake, Crook knew it, and much of the data in the thesis was fabricated. The University of Michigan has since revoked the degree.

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be December 12; copy deadline is Monday, December 8 at 10 am.

BROCK UNIVERSITY

CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 18, number 40

12 December

Brighter outlook

The Playhouse is having less trouble making accurate lighting cues thanks to the purchase of a Plexus 3000.

The Plexus 3000 enables the lighting designer to pre program lighting cues into a memory bank thus greatly reducing the chance of human error. The system has up to 200 lighting cues to choose from and is not only much more accurate and time saving, but it is less cumbersome. It also has many more lighting possibilities thus giving the lighting designers more artistic freedom. The computerized console even enables the designer to change lighting cues in the performance without interrupting the sequence being performed on stage.

The system was designed and custom built specifically for The Playhouse by Control Lighting Limited, a Calgary based firm, for a total cost of about \$56000. Fifty per cent of the money is coming from a Wintario grant; the rest is being matched by Brock Centre for the Arts through rental fees and money that the centre has saved over the years in anticipation of the purchase; local suppliers also donated time and money. The principal groups which rent The Playhouse realize the system has improved the facilities and have agreed to pay an extra supplement fee for this season. Donald Acaster, director of the centre, says the system should be paid off during the current fiscal year.

Peace seminar

The Niagara peace movement will be holding a seminar on racism at Brock on January 24 from 9 am to 5 pm in Th. 243.

This seminar will be addressed by Prof. James Lawler of the Philosophy department of the University of Western New York and Louis Feldhammer, Prof. of Sociology at Ryerson Polytechnical Institute. James Lawler is the author of the book, "I.Q. heritability and racism". Prof. Feldhammer is the chairman of the Toronto based Committee for Racial Equality, as well as an executive member of the working group on police minority relations.

The speakers will be followed by panel discussions as well as questions and comments from the floor. The organizers hope to have representatives of racial groups, the clergy, labor, and the academic community as members of the panels.

Parliamentary interns

The Canadian Political Science Association has now opened the competition for the Parliamentary Internships Program for 1981-82.

The program is open to anyone between the ages of 21 and 35 who has recently graduated from a Canadian university with de-

degrees in political science, history, law, economics, business administration, journalism or other social sciences. Candidates should be Canadian citizens.

The program is designed to provide back-bench Members of Parliament with highly qualified assistants. At the same time it gives university graduates an opportunity to supplement their theoretical knowledge of Parliament with practical experience of the day to day work of the Members.

The association expects to give ten internships for 1981-82 worth about \$8000 each. Completed applications must be received no later than January 9, 1981. For further information and application forms write to: Robert J. Jackson director, Parliamentary Internships Program, Arts Tower, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6.

For little folks

Subscriptions are now on sale for The Winter Children's Series at Brock Centre for the Arts. This series is designed for children aged 5 to 10 years and features musical theatre, dance and puppetry. Performances are between January 10 and March 7 and will take place on Saturdays at 1 and 3 pm in The Theatre.

The Winter Children's Series opens on January 10 with Arthur, an up-tempo musical interpretation of King Arthur's birth and youth produced by Young People's Theatre of Toronto. The characters are loosely based on those in T.H. White's novel, "The once and future King". The story follows Arthur until the moment when he pulls the sword from the stone and receives recognition as rightful King of England.

Winnipeg's Contemporary Dancers will present their production of Snow Goose on February 7. This critically acclaimed company of dancers will also offer other

highlights from their popular repertoire.

The series will conclude on March 7 with Monkey Business. Lampoon Puppettheatre will combine all the elements necessary to offer the children an ideal introduction to the world of puppetry. Money-saving subscriptions for the series are now on sale at The Box Office, 684-6377.

See you in the New Year

This will be the last issue of Campus News for this year. We will resume publication on January 9, 1981; but, until then we at the Liaison and Information office would like to wish you a Merry Christmas and a safe New Year.

Attention secretaries

Before the old year is snuffed out and you prepare to herald in the new, can you please do the mailmen a favor and return the inter-office envelopes not in use.

Publications

Fry, P.S., Preston, J.M., "Children's delay of gratification as a function of task contingency and the reward-related contents of tasks". Journal of Social Psychology, Vol. 11, 1980.

Fry, P.S., Preston, J.M., "Achievement performance of positive and negative affect subjects and their partners under conditions of cooperation and competition". British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology, Vol. 19, 1980.

Nunn, Robert C. "Michel Tremblay's Hosanna and Pirandello's "teatro dello specchio", Canadian Drama/ L'Art dramatique Canadien 6 (1980), pp 201-212

Faculty and staff notes

College of Education

At the annual meeting of the Ontario Educational Research Council held in Toronto, November 27-29 the following papers were presented by College of Education faculty:

Prof. Robert Knoop, "Assessing the performance improvement guide for teachers."

Prof. Jim Love, "Investigation of some curriculum needs of general level students."

Prof. Adele Thomas, "A coping skills program for children with learning difficulties: classroom strategies."

Philosophy

Prof. George Nathan was granted a leave of absence from the chairmanship of the department of Philosophy at Brock University effective December 9.

Physical education

Herb deBray presented a lecture and conducted a seminar at the University of Toronto on November 30th, to a group of swimming coaches from the Ontario Swim Coaches' Association. The theme of the presentation was on how to develop a distance swimming program for young children. Part II concerned the physiological and psychological preparation of Kathy Richardson and David Shemilt for the 1980 Olympic swimming trials. Mr. deBray has also been selected to coach the 1981 Ontario All-Star swimming team that will compete against Florida in May, 1981.

President's office

President Alan Earp attended a meeting of the Council of the Association of Commonwealth Universities in London, England, where he was elected to the executive committee. He was also present at the installation of Dr. Lee as President of McMaster University, where he brought greetings on behalf of sister universities.

Sociology

Prof. V.A. Tomovich presented a paper to the International Symposium on Regional and International Migration held at the Florida State University, Tallahassee, on November 12-15. Prof. Tomovich's paper was entitled: "The Emigration to the U.S.A. and Canada: a case of professionals". On December 3, Prof. Tomovich gave a talk to the Regional Association of Professionals on "The current state of the Correctional Institutions in Canada".

Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Hoover will be reading a paper (jointly with Dr. Michael Lazakovich, Assoc. Prof. of Sociology at the University of Waterloo) entitled, Quality of life: the process of development of legitimate goals, at the international congress on supplies systems research and cybernetics, held on December 11-17.

Vice president's office

Dr. Matheson, vice president and dean of Social Sciences delivered the major address at the inaugural meeting of the 1981-82 Town of Pelham council on December 2. The subject of the speech was "Facing the eighties".

Campus News is published by the Liaison and Information office. Copy for the January 9 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am January 5. Copy for the January calendar is due December 19.
